



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

# 2023 Budget



This page intentionally left blank.

## 2023 Budget

| Agenda                                                                                                                                          | Tabs | Target       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                 |      | <b>Day 1</b> |
| Opening Remarks - Mayor MacDonald                                                                                                               |      | 9:00         |
| Business Improvement Area 2023 Budget Presentation                                                                                              | 14   | 9:05         |
| Overview of the 2023 Budget - Peter Neufeld/Laura Rauch                                                                                         | 2    | 9:15         |
| Reserves Overview                                                                                                                               | 3    |              |
| Capital Summary                                                                                                                                 | 4    |              |
| Operating Overview                                                                                                                              | 5    |              |
| Office of the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) - Peter Neufeld                                                                                |      | 9:45         |
| Council Services<br>Office of the CAO<br>Communications and Public Relations                                                                    | 6    |              |
| 15 Minute Break                                                                                                                                 |      | 10:30        |
| Finance and Business Services - Laura Rauch                                                                                                     |      | 10:45        |
| General Government<br>Finance and Business Services<br>Information Technology Services<br>Police Services                                       | 7    |              |
| Lunch Break                                                                                                                                     |      | 12:00        |
| Legal and Legislative Services - Ruth Orton                                                                                                     |      | 1:00         |
| Legal Services<br>Legislative Services<br>Human Resources<br>By-law Enforcement<br>Parking Enforcement<br>Animal Control & Joint Animal Control | 8    |              |
| Community and Development Services - Paul Barnable                                                                                              |      | 2:00         |
| Culture and Recreation Services<br>Recreation Centre<br>Marina<br>Library and Cultural Services                                                 | 9    |              |

| Day 1 (continued)                                                                                                                      | Tabs | Day 1 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| <b>15 Minute Break</b>                                                                                                                 |      | 3:00  |
| <b>Community and Development Services - Paul Barnable</b>                                                                              |      | 3:15  |
| Planning and Community Development<br>Community Development<br>Building Services<br>Planning and Development Services<br>Fire Services | 10   |       |
| Adjournment                                                                                                                            |      | 4:30  |

|                                                                                                                   | Tabs                          | Day 2 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Day 2 Opening Remarks - Mayor MacDonald</b>                                                                    |                               | 9:00  |
| <b>Infrastructure Services - Robert Sharon</b>                                                                    |                               |       |
| Environmental Services<br>Water Services<br>Waste Water (PCC)<br>Sanitation                                       | 11                            | 9:05  |
| <b>15 Minute Break</b>                                                                                            |                               | 10:00 |
| Public Works Operations<br>Public Works<br>Parks<br>Cemeteries                                                    | 12                            | 10:15 |
| <b>Lunch Break</b>                                                                                                |                               | 12:00 |
| Engineering Services<br>Drainage Services<br>Engineering Services<br>Sewers<br>Transit<br>Infrastructure Services | 13                            | 1:00  |
| <b>Closing Remarks</b>                                                                                            | Final Approval of 2023 Budget | 4:00  |
| Adjournment                                                                                                       |                               |       |

|                                               | Tabs | Day 3 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| <b>2023 Budget Discussions (if necessary)</b> |      | 9:00  |



# 2023 Budget

## Overview of the 2023 Budget

The 2023 Budget was approved by  
Leamington Council  
on February 28, 2023

This page intentionally left blank.



**FIN-02-23**

## **Report**

**To: Mayor and Members of Council**

**From: Laura Rauch, Director of Finance and Business Services**

**Date: February 7, 2023**

**Re: 2023 Operating and Capital Budget**

---

### **Recommendation:**

It is recommended that:

1. The 2023 Operating and Capital Budget for the Municipality of Leamington's general tax levy be adopted as presented;
2. The 2023 Operating and Capital Budget for the Municipality of Leamington's sewer tax levy be adopted as presented;
3. Administration be directed to report back to Council for final adoption of the 2023 tax rates inclusive of impacts resulting from county and school board rates; and
4. Authorization be granted to complete, in fiscal year 2023, any projects that remain outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and do not appear in the 2023 budget, so long as the project costs do not exceed previously approved funding amounts or allocations. (FIN-02-23)

### **Background:**

Section 290 of the Municipal Act, 2001, as amended, (Act) requires that municipal councils approve an annual balanced budget. Specifically, it states that:

"290 (1) A local municipality shall, in the year or the immediately preceding year, prepare and adopt a budget including estimates of all sums required during the year for the purposes of the municipality, including,

- a) Amounts sufficient to pay all debts of the municipality falling due within the year;
- b) Amounts required to be raised for sinking funds or retirement funds; and
- c) Amounts required for any board, commission or other body.

## Exception

- (1.1) Despite subsection (1), a budget for a year immediately following a year in which a regular election is held, may only be adopted in the year to which the budget applies.”

In addition, Section 290 states that the budget should also set out the estimated revenues, estimated expenditures, reserve contributions (to and from) and to ensure a balanced budget with estimated revenues equal to estimated expenditures.

The budget represents the annual business plan for the Municipality. It directs monies raised by municipal taxation to fund service areas that are mandated by legislation and to fund discretionary service areas at service levels that Council has chosen to provide for the community.

The fundamental design of an annual budget is designed to support Council’s strategic plan. The Municipality’s vision of being “A place where people choose to live and stay because of an outstanding quality of life” is the shared aspiration for Leamington’s future that every project and initiative have been challenged against while completing this budget. The organization’s mission, values and pillars have also informed this budget and the business planning process to ensure that resources are matched to the priorities set out in the Municipality’s strategic plan.

Projects and expenditures considered in this budget have been reviewed in detail by the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO), the Treasurer and the Directors of the Municipality to ensure that the spending reflects Council’s updated priorities, initiatives and strategic direction identified as follows:

- Growing Leamington - Leamington is a place where people and businesses want to be and stay. As Leamington continues to grow, Council and Administration will be focused on facilitating growth through proactive planning, creative policy and strategic investment in the public services and infrastructure assets needed to support smart neighbourhood and economic development and diversification.
- Building Leamington’s Community Fabric - Leamington is a vibrant and welcoming community. As Leamington continues to grow, Council and Administration will be focused on working with residents, businesses and community organizations to enhance the cultural, educational, artistic, charitable, recreational and social exchange that sustains a strong social fabric and sense of caring in our community.
- Striving for Organizational Excellence - Public service is at the heart of Council’s and Administration’s shared mission. Leamington residents, businesses, and community organizations rely on the quality of life that is enabled by strong public policies, programs, services and assets.

This budget focuses solely on an ‘Own Purposes’ tax levy for Council approval. School board and county rates will affect the final total tax rate by-law. The provincial school board rates and the county budget are now finalized and the final Municipal tax rate by-law will soon be presented to Council.

Tax policy, including establishing tax ratios and tax discount factors, is established and approved by County Council and applied to all properties consistently across the region. County Council did approve a reduction to the multi-residential tax ratio from 1.527700 to 1.313850 (representing the third year of a four-year reduction plan), which is included in this budget. This reduction will eventually result in parity between the recently mandated multi-residential tax ratio applied to new multi-residential developments and the previous multi-residential tax ratio applied to existing multi-residential developments.

The 'Own Purposes' tax levy is comprised of the General Levy and the Sewer Levy, which is only levied on properties that have access to connect to municipal sewers. The Sewer Levy includes costs exclusively related to sewers (storm, sanitary and combined), including maintenance, renewal, system expansion, and future lifecycle replacement.

The General Levy, which all properties pay, is used to support "tax funded" departments which means that any service level and funding changes to a "tax funded" department directly impacts this tax rate. Examples of departments funded through the general tax levy include Police Services, Fire Services, Engineering Services, Parks, Public Works, Recreation Centre, Library and Cultural Services, Community Development Services, General Government, etc.

The Sewer Levy is considered "special levy funded" as is Building, Parking and Sanitation. This means that service level changes and level of spending to these departments, do not have an impact on the general property tax rate. Rather, the departments are funded through special levies and in year changes only impact the amount transferred to (or from) the reserve (or reserve fund), which is used for both rate stabilization and funding capital initiatives including lifecycle replacement.

"Rate funded" levies are derived using rates determined by an approved financial model. In this model, revenues generated are based on user consumption and approved water and waste water rates are set at a level to cover operating and capital expenditures including lifecycle replacement. Service level changes and changes to spending levels only impact the amount transferred to (or from) the reserve. Any reserved funds for water and waste water are used to finance future capital investment and act as rate stabilization for these areas; and does not have an impact on the general property tax rate.

## **Comments:**

### **Tax Levy, Rate and Assessment**

Included in the 2023 draft budget, is the General Levy total of \$32,481,948 and the Sewer Levy total of \$3,617,135, for a total taxation levy of \$36,099,083.

This budget proposes municipal tax rate increases to both the general and the sewer tax rates. This proposed rate increase will result in an additional \$2,727,297 of tax revenue when the new tax rate is applied to the 2023 weighted assessment tax base. This additional tax revenue equates to a \$95.53 annual tax levy increase (\$7.96 per month) on an urban home assessed at \$190,000 or \$50.28 per \$100,000 of assessment. It should be noted that the assessed value of a home (as described below) is not the same as and is almost always less than the market value.

It is the responsibility of the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) to provide the Municipality with current value assessments (CVAs) and tax classes for each property. These CVAs and the municipal tax rates determine the Municipality's total levy. The reassessment cycle that is typically updated every four years has been temporarily paused by the Province of Ontario. Therefore, all property assessments are valued as of January 1, 2016 and thus, do not reflect the increase in property market values witnessed over the last few years. The timing of the next reassessment cycle is still to be announced by the Province.

Residential growth in Leamington has increased the average assessed value of a home in Leamington, however the new home values remain at 2016 construction values with improved building quality at a much younger age, therefore increasing the value but not to market prices. Regardless of the growth, Leamington's average assessed value of a home remains the lowest in the region. This means that to replace 1km of road in Leamington, requires a higher property tax rate be applied to the lower average assessment values of the homes, even though the cost of construction would be the same in other Municipalities in the region. If the average assessment value is 15% more in a neighbouring community, the property tax rate would need to be 15% more in Leamington to raise that same property tax dollar.

Table 1: Leamington's Average Assessment Value Compared to Another Municipality

|                          | <b>Leamington</b> | <b>Municipality A</b> | <b>Impact on Taxpayer</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Required Property Taxes  | \$3,800           | \$3,800               | Same                      |
| Average Assessment Value | \$190,000         | \$218,500             | 15% increase              |
| Tax Rate                 | 2.00%             | 1.74%                 | 15% decrease              |

The budget includes the assessment values provided by MPAC at the end of 2022 to calculate 2023 taxes. Consideration for expected changes between tax classes (residential that will likely be changed back to farm) have also been so that the anticipated property tax revenues are not overstated. Table 2 provides historical assessment growth and municipal levy increases.

Table 2: Assessment Growth and Municipal Levy Increase

| <b>Assessment Cycle</b> | <b>Weighted Assessment Growth</b> | <b>Municipal Levy Increase</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2017 (Year 1)           | 0.50%                             | 1.80%                          |
| 2018 (Year 2)*          | 4.10%                             | 1.80%                          |
| 2019 (Year 3)*          | 7.47%                             | 1.80%                          |
| 2020 (Year 4)*          | 7.17%                             | 1.80%                          |
| 2021                    | 0.56%                             | 0.00%                          |
| 2022                    | 2.44%                             | 3.00%                          |
| 2023                    | 4.10%                             | 4.00%                          |

\*includes MPAC annual phased-in assessment value increases (at approximately 2.7%) plus growth

If Council chooses to increase (or decrease) services beyond the budget, a 1% increase (or decrease) in Leamington's 'Own Purposes' General Levy equates to approximately \$295,000 from a "tax funded" department.

### **Budgetary Considerations:**

The 2023 budget presented several unique challenges, some of which include:

- 1) Exponential growth – The Municipality continues to experience rapid growth in all sectors. This growth creates demands on new and existing infrastructure that needs to be addressed. It is important to note that the increased property tax revenue realized from the exponential growth within the greenhouse industry is based on a property tax rate that is only 25% of the residential rate while requiring significant municipal staff resources to process the development applications and manage the development process.
- 2) Inflation was recently reported at 6.3% in December 2022 and the Bank of Canada increased the prime interest rate seven times in 2022; which it currently sits at 4.5%. These inflationary pressures also increase the cost of the Municipality's goods and services required to complete projects and to operate. These increases create extreme challenges to offer the same level of service at the onset of preparing this budget.
- 3) Shift in labour market – The labour market continues to be an employee-driven market, rather than an employer-driven market as experienced historically. The ability to recruit and retain talent has become more and more challenging. This shift has clearly identified the importance of how the Municipality must remain competitive in compensation offerings; must provide flexible, modern work environments; and must embrace a transparent, progressive and motivating culture in order to attract and retain strong talent.
- 4) Infrastructure deficit – the Asset Management Plan (AMP) has identified a \$15M annual infrastructure deficit. This deficit creates a greater need to increase the annual investment on existing infrastructure. Renewal based schedules based on the current assets' conditions, incorporating preventative maintenance and lifecycle asset management will assist in delivering an adequate level of service in the most cost-effective manner.

The 2023 budget continues to implement the many opportunities and key recommendations included in the Service Delivery Reviews (SDRs) and other process reviews which Council has supported over the past few years. These reviews include the Corporate SDR (C-SDR), By-law SDR (B-SDR) and Information Technology SDR (IT-SDR). In addition, the Development Approvals Review Process (DARP) and the Records Information Management Review (RIMS), that will be presented in the near future, have all identified the need for improvements, best practices, ways to become more efficient and remove unnecessary red tape. As presented in each of the final reports, the implementation of all opportunities span several budget cycles; however, are required to be a priority in order to be a success and effect positive change. This budget includes additional staffing in specific areas, continued investments in technology and process

improvements to create the identified efficiencies and to optimize service delivery to taxpayers.

These challenges the Municipality faced at the inception of creating this budget and the challenges to overcome them are real. However, the basic key principles, that have always been included in a budget presented to Council, remain in this 2023 budget for consideration.

These key principles include:

- meet regulated standards;
- maintain existing and/or enhance service levels,
- progress on infrastructure renewal and lifecycle replacement;
- responsible use of reserve funding for projects;
- fund on-going operational costs with on-going funding sources; and
- spend municipal tax dollars in a responsible and fiscally-prudent manner.

The total 2023 budget includes \$98.8M in total spending, of which \$43.1M is for capital projects and the remaining \$55.7M is for operating expenses. This total spending excludes the annual debt servicing requirements of \$2.7M and reserve transfers of \$5.2M.

### **Debt Overview**

There is no new debt financing proposed in the 2023 Capital Budget. Capital spending will be funded through the general taxation, reserves, grants and landowner contributions. With many large-scale capital projects on the horizon, leveraging additional debt to fund these projects should be considered in the near future. Debt financing is an available tool for Municipalities and should be considered as an option when appropriate.

### **Capital Overview (Tab 4)**

Total 2023 Capital Budget spending is \$43.1M, which is an increase of \$14.8M over the prior year. In-year tax, special levy and rate funded capital contributions are \$12.8M of which \$4.8M is funded through the general tax levy. The remainder of the capital funding is comprised of special levies and rate funding (water, waste water and sewer), upper level government grants, landowner contributions, carryover funding from previous years and reserve and reserve fund allocations including development charges.

Some major 2023 capital projects include:

- Construction of the Southwest Leamington Storm Water Management Pond;
- Wigle/Orange/Settlington Mill Watermain Replacement;
- Continued investment in drainage works;
- PCC Headworks Upgrade;
- Road resurfacing projects;
- Oak Street Sewer Relining;
- Rick Atkin Park Renewal;
- Southwest Leamington Street E Sewer Outlet; and
- Many carry-forward and other projects.

Each capital project proposed has been evaluated in the context of other capital demands and priorities and is being recommended in support of the strategic direction and vision of Council. As noted in the 2021 AMP, a significant infrastructure deficit has been identified as it relates to annual capital spending and there is a need to be setting aside money today for future asset replacements in order to properly care for the Municipality's infrastructure for generations to come. Continued investment in infrastructure is critical and necessary to ensure the financial sustainability of the Municipality.

### **Operating Overview (Tab 5)**

#### **Operating Revenues:**

The general and sewer levies, are proposed to increase by 4% in the 2023 budget with consideration towards maintaining or improving service levels, responding to inflationary pressures and fulfilling obligations of negotiated union contracts.

The other major source of revenues that assist in augmenting property tax revenue is user fees charged for services provided for the exclusive benefit of a particular individual or group. User fee rates are established annually by Council and are used to mitigate taxation demand to support the Nature Fresh Farms Recreation Centre (NFFRC), Lakeside Marina, business licensing, planning and development application and building permit fees as well as the recovery of other administrative functions.

Administration has practiced conservative budgeting, as it relates to revenues outside of the Municipality's control, to demonstrate fiscal responsibility. This conservative budgeting is applied to bank interest revenues and supplemental property tax revenues. Aggressive revenue targets, if not realized, jeopardizes the financial integrity of supporting on-going operational costs with on-going revenue streams. Aggressive revenue targets may create an operational deficit, which must be funded within the 2023 year from reserves, as required by the Province.

#### **Operating Expenses:**

##### **Staffing**

Each year during budget preparations, Administration evaluates existing workloads, considers new or expanded service requirements for the upcoming year and reviews additional hours that are required by current staff to maintain existing service levels. Administration also gives consideration to operational needs to support Council's strategic vision and direction, in particular as it relates to Striving for Organizational Excellence.

For the 2023 budget, salary and wage rates reflect the negotiated contracts with Teamsters Local Union No. 879 and the Leamington Firefighters Association. Council will be advised of the outcome of the upcoming negotiations with Leamington Civic Employees Union Local 528 (CUPE) when it becomes available.

The 2023 budget includes a 3% economic adjustment for full-time non-union, contract, part-time and student employees, as well as Council and Council-appointed Committee Members.

The 2023 budget includes an increase to staff resources due to: demands for improved servicing to residents, increased volume of projects, initiatives and current workloads, compliance with regulations, new subdivisions and other growth in the Municipality, as well as consideration for succession planning. These salary and benefit costs are reflected in the respective departmental budgets for the entire year. Unless previously approved by Council, no new staffing positions or changes to the nature of a position (contract to permanent) in comparison to last year's budget have been made to the Municipality's complement prior to the recommendations contained in this budget. Recommended staffing changes included in the 2023 budget are outlined in Tables 3 to 5 below.

All recommended staffing changes support of Council's Strategic Plan.

Table 3: Contract Positions - Continuation of existing or new contracts for project completion with contract end date - (see departmental summaries)

| Department            | Position                                         | Comment                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| By-law Enforcement    | By-law Enforcement Officer                       | Continuation of contract; Contract ends December 31, 2023; supports B-SDR and succession planning for upcoming retirement. |
| Cemeteries            | Cemetery Labourer                                | Seasonal; Newly acquired Fairview Cemetery.                                                                                |
| Community Development | Special Events Coordinator                       | Vacant; Part-time; equivalent of 6 months to support community events                                                      |
| Legislative Services  | Cemetery Clerk                                   | Part-time, compliance, newly acquired cemetery; Extension that ends December 31, 2023                                      |
| Office of the CAO     | General Counsel and Indigenous Community Liaison | New; Previously approved by Council; 9 months                                                                              |
| Transit               | Transit Coordinator                              | New; Coordinate the service delivery of the transit contractors; 3-year contract ending December 31, 2025                  |

Table 4: New Positions – (see departmental summaries)

| Department           | Position                     | Comment                                                     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Legislative Services | Deputy Clerk/Records Manager | Support of RIMS, succession planning and corporate support. |

Table 5: Existing Position Changes – (see departmental summaries)

| Department             | Position                   | Comment                                                                                                |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Technology | Desktop Support Specialist | Full-time from contract; support of IT-SDR.                                                            |
| Fire Services          | Inspector                  | Full-time from contract; increased inspections to comply with existing By-laws; as approved by Council |

Student positions have also been included within Salaries in the various departments to support the Municipality, to recruit and train potential new employees and for succession planning as outlined in the C-SDR opportunities.

### Other Operating Expenses

Significant portions of budgeted expenditures are directly impacted by inflation indexes and/or market rates. As an example, utilities and fuel purchases are impacted by electricity, gasoline and natural gas prices. With the projected increase in CPI over the next two years, only some of the increases are mitigated through operational efficiencies such as installation of new lighting and reductions in operating costs in other areas within the department. All other pressures will need to be funded through on-going revenue sources (i.e. property tax revenues).

Municipal insurance premiums are estimated to increase by 20% over 2022 actuals. Discussions with the Municipality's current insurer indicate that these increases are happening globally given a "hardening" of the market resulting from significant weather disasters and new areas of risk giving rise to losses due to cyber-attacks and data breaches. The result of this refocus is an industry trend of higher premiums, a withdrawing of capacity, increased deductibles, imposition of more onerous terms and conditions, and an exiting from higher risk industry sectors and product lines. The Municipality is working with the regional working group led by the County in hopes to realize economies of scale for all insurance policies and their respective renewals.

The 2023 budget includes the continuation of the OPP policing service, with the contract executed under Section 10 of the Police Services Act. The cost of this service is approximately \$5.8M which represents a decrease of \$196k or 3.27% over 2022.

The Municipality's Community Improvement Plan (CIP) is included in the budget in the amount of \$200,000 for new 2023 projects. Based on the initiatives identified in the new strategic plan, should Council decide that the CIP area should be changed, funds from prior years could be used to prepare a new CIP plan. The remainder of the CIP expense identified in the 2023 budget is for this purpose and to administer grants from prior years.

All grants to non-profits have been budgeted at \$174,000. This operating expense resides within the Council Services department as approved by Council in the Municipal Grant Policy. Municipal grant applications have been submitted and will be presented to Council once the Grant Review Committee has had the opportunity to review and recommend the award of Municipal grants for the upcoming year.

The 2023 budget also includes the continuation of various Municipally sponsored events including the Music Onthe42 Concert Series, the Windsor Symphony Community Concert and Canada Day Fireworks to be hosted at the Sunset® Amphitheatre. Also included is funding for four Mill Street Market events.

To support Organizational Excellence, the 2023 budget includes an organizational review, funded through reserves as the last review was completed 10 years ago in 2013 when the Municipality looked very different. The organizational review will look at existing resources, services offered and service levels to ensure that the right resources are aligned properly to provide essential services required to the Leamington community.

The 2023 budget includes estimated contributions from reserves to fund and finish both operating and capital projects that were approved and funded in 2022, but still require completion in 2023. Applying tax funds already raised for approved projects is consistent with the philosophy that unless the funds are needed for other purposes, taxes raised for a specific purpose should be allocated for that purpose.

If uncompleted 2022 projects have not been included in the 2023 budget due to the requirement to forecast best estimates to year end at the time of budget preparation, those projects will proceed so long as spending on the project does not exceed the original budget approval. This approach is consistent with past practice.

## **Summary**

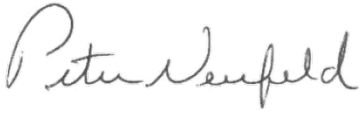
Administration has carefully reviewed each department's projects, services and service levels to ensure they align with the priorities and strategic direction of this Council which include Growing Leamington, Building Leamington's Community Fabric and Striving for Organizational Excellence. Continuous improvement, creating efficiencies, responsible spending and reducing "red-tape" are a focus of this budget as the Municipality seeks to implement the opportunities and recommendations identified in the completed SDRs.

The 2023 budget includes increased investment in operating expenses, as it is necessary to maintain and enhance service levels given the economic and local pressures and challenges that Leamington is facing.

Council and Administration are acutely aware of the infrastructure deficit that the Municipality is currently facing. As a result, it is imperative to maintain, at a minimum, existing levels of annual lifecycle investment to reserves and capital infrastructure. This will ensure the Municipality remains fiscally responsible to the Leamington taxpayers of both today and tomorrow. The 2023 budget increases the capital investment compared to prior years, yet there is the need to set aside more funding annually to capital to alleviate future budgetary pressures as identified in the Asset Management Plan.

Once approved, any material changes from the 2023 budget, will be brought forward to Council for further consideration and approval.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Peter Neufeld".

Peter Neufeld, B.A., LL.B.  
Chief Administrative Officer

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Laura Rauch".

Laura Rauch, CPA, CMA  
Director of Finance & Business  
Services and Treasurer

Attachments: Budget Documents

T:\Finance\F90 - Reports\2023\FIN-02-23 2023 Operating and Capital Budgets

This page intentionally left blank.



# 2023 Budget

## Reserves Overview

This page intentionally left blank.



## 2023 Budget

### Reserves Overview

Reserves represent the Municipality's savings for future capital investment and for rate stabilization when contingency items arise.

Reserves offer liquidity that enhance the Municipality's flexibility in addressing operating and capital requirements. They also permit the Municipality to fund projects internally, choosing when to access debt markets and to take advantage of favourable conditions. Many of the reserve balances are established for a specific purpose and should be used for such to support the Municipality's infrastructure deficit as identified in the 2021 Asset Management Plan.

Deferred revenue are monies typically received in advance of when they are allocated to projects and are obligatory in nature as they are permitted through legislation. This is primarily Ontario Transit Gas Tax and Canada Community-Building Fund (Federal Gas Tax). These funds are taken into income as revenue in the same year of an eligible capital project expense. Development charges are also classified as a deferred revenue rather than a reserve fund.

### Proposed 2023 Transactions

The 2023 budget includes a continued investment in capital spending with proposed reserve transfers contributing \$16.7M or approximately 39% of the total proposed capital budget.

The largest contributors for capital projects are:

- Infrastructure - Southwest Leamington Storm Water Management Pond - \$2,175,000
- Waterfront Redevelopment - Rick Atkin Park Renewal - \$1,500,000
- Infrastructure - Land Acquisition for Street E and Sewer Outlet - \$1,400,000
- Infrastructure - Oak Street Sewer Relining - \$1,309,000
- General and Administration - Emergency Centre Generator (carry forward) - \$798,638
- Fleet/Equipment - Dump/Plow/Salter Replacement and various other fleet purchases - \$742,000
- Parks - Mersea Park Renewal - \$675,000
- PCC - Biosolids Upgrade - \$600,000

- Canada Community-Building Fund - Road Resurfacing, LED Streetlight Conversion, Sherk & Ellison Traffic Signal - \$600,000
- Recreation Centre - Heat Loop Boilers - \$600,000
- Drainage - 2022 carry forward projects - \$583,415
- Waterfront Redevelopment - Amphitheatre Facilities - \$500,000
- Water - Lines Renewals - Water System Master Plan - \$500,000
- Arts and Culture - Art Centre Lifecycle Replacement (carry forward) - \$500,000
- PCC - Cherry Lane Pump Station Upgrades (carry forward) - \$490,000
- Marina - Parking Lot (carry forward) - \$450,000
- Recreational Lands - Bayview Park Development - \$400,000

The 2023 budget continues to set aside funds for lifecycle replacement. Financial strategies, which include increasing reserve transfers for large scale projects and major asset replacements, continue to be reviewed and implemented to mitigate future tax funded demands.

Overall, the reserves, reserve funds, and deferred revenue 2023 balances are projected to be \$90.0M. This is an increase over the 2022 budgeted year-end balances.

**Municipality of Leamington  
Reserve Funds and Deferred Revenue Summary  
2023 Budget**

|                                 | <b>Estimated<br/>Opening Balance<br/>2023</b> | <b>Transfer/<br/>Miscellaneous</b> | <b>From (To)<br/>Revenue</b> | <b>From (To)<br/>Capital</b> | <b>Estimated<br/>Closing Balance<br/>2023</b> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>Reserve Funds</u></b>     |                                               |                                    |                              |                              |                                               |
| Building Services               | \$ 2,683,028                                  | \$ -                               | \$ (67,759)                  | \$ (10,000)                  | \$ 2,605,269                                  |
| Collins Estate                  | 29,789                                        | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 29,789                                        |
| COVID Recovery                  | 466,716                                       | -                                  | (367,000)                    | -                            | 99,716                                        |
| Diamond Lighting                | 38,789                                        | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 38,789                                        |
| Fish Station                    | 3,774                                         | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 3,774                                         |
| Impost                          | 62,905                                        | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 62,905                                        |
| Recreation Complex Facility     | 135,506                                       | -                                  | 45,400                       | (10,000)                     | 170,906                                       |
| Lot Levy                        | 138,806                                       | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 138,806                                       |
| Parks Improvement Fund          | 20                                            | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 20                                            |
| Soccer Fields                   | 851                                           | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 851                                           |
| Williams Estate                 | 7,341                                         | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 7,341                                         |
| Equity in UWSS Reserve          | 6,496,945                                     | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 6,496,945                                     |
| <b>Total Reserve Funds</b>      | <b>\$ 10,064,470</b>                          | <b>\$ -</b>                        | <b>\$ (389,359)</b>          | <b>\$ (20,000)</b>           | <b>\$ 9,655,111</b>                           |
| <b><u>Deferred Revenues</u></b> |                                               |                                    |                              |                              |                                               |
| Hwy 3 / Morse Rd                | \$ 156,203                                    | \$ -                               | \$ -                         | \$ -                         | \$ 156,203                                    |
| Recreational Land               | 745,886                                       | -                                  | -                            | (400,000)                    | 345,886                                       |
| Ontario Transit Gas Tax         | 759,055                                       | 231,587                            | (231,587)                    | (228,400)                    | 530,655                                       |
| Canada Community Building       | 4,531,642                                     | 1,444,532                          | -                            | (600,000)                    | 5,376,174                                     |
| DC - Water                      | 7,852,479                                     | -                                  | -                            | -                            | 7,852,479                                     |
| DC - Parks & Recreation         | -                                             | -                                  | (75,000)                     | -                            | (75,000)                                      |
| <b>Total Deferred Revenue</b>   | <b>\$ 14,045,265</b>                          | <b>\$ 1,676,119</b>                | <b>\$ (306,587)</b>          | <b>\$ (1,228,400)</b>        | <b>\$ 14,186,397</b>                          |
|                                 | <b>\$ 24,109,735</b>                          | <b>\$ 1,676,119</b>                | <b>\$ (695,946)</b>          | <b>\$ (1,248,400)</b>        | <b>\$ 23,841,508</b>                          |

**Municipality of Leamington  
Reserves Summary  
2023 Budget**

| <b>Reserves</b>                  | <b>Estimated<br/>Opening Balance<br/>2023</b> | <b>From (To)<br/>Revenue</b> | <b>From (To)<br/>Capital</b> | <b>Estimated<br/>Ending Balance<br/>2023</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Arts & Culture                   | \$ 859,825                                    | \$ 100,000                   | \$ (500,000)                 | \$ 459,825                                   |
| Accessibility                    | 358,525                                       | (100,000)                    | -                            | 258,525                                      |
| Cannabis                         | 38,686                                        | -                            | -                            | 38,686                                       |
| Community Improvement Plan (CIP) | 614,301                                       | (614,301)                    | -                            | -                                            |
| Contingency                      | 2,361,609                                     | (505,936)                    | -                            | 1,855,673                                    |
| COVID                            | 60,093                                        | -                            | -                            | 60,093                                       |
| Dominos Pizza Donation           | 150,000                                       | -                            | -                            | 150,000                                      |
| Drainage                         | 1,109,238                                     | -                            | (583,415)                    | 525,823                                      |
| Economic Development             | 96,000                                        | -                            | -                            | 96,000                                       |
| Elections                        | 30,307                                        | 30,000                       | -                            | 60,307                                       |
| Engineering                      | 6,190,873                                     | (317,500)                    | (690,000)                    | 5,183,373                                    |
| Fire Services                    | 1,434,178                                     | (91,000)                     | (54,000)                     | 1,289,178                                    |
| Fleet / Equipment                | 4,178,054                                     | 923,000                      | (742,000)                    | 4,359,054                                    |
| General and Administration       | 3,480,336                                     | 240,948                      | (1,253,691)                  | 2,467,593                                    |
| Handi Transit Bus                | 13,605                                        | 7,500                        | -                            | 21,105                                       |
| Health Benefits                  | 580,000                                       | -                            | -                            | 580,000                                      |
| Highbury Canco                   | 19,476                                        | -                            | -                            | 19,476                                       |
| Infrastructure*                  | 12,410,109                                    | (293,188)                    | (5,234,000)                  | 6,882,921                                    |
| IT Services                      | 639,334                                       | 70,000                       | (60,000)                     | 649,334                                      |
| Marina                           | 1,163,807                                     | 100,000                      | (450,000)                    | 813,807                                      |
| Modernization Grant              | 203,519                                       | (50,000)                     | -                            | 153,519                                      |
| Municipal Building               | 142,447                                       | -                            | (142,447)                    | -                                            |
| Parking*                         | 101,973                                       | (35,341)                     | (75,000)                     | (8,368)                                      |
| Parks                            | 1,183,860                                     | -                            | (675,000)                    | 508,860                                      |
| Police Services                  | 1,331,921                                     | -                            | -                            | 1,331,921                                    |
| Public Works                     | 1,065,591                                     | 96,955                       | (110,000)                    | 1,052,546                                    |
| Rail Corridor                    | 396,165                                       | -                            | -                            | 396,165                                      |
| Recreation Complex               | 1,733,879                                     | 200,000                      | (840,000)                    | 1,093,879                                    |
| Sanitation*                      | 918,351                                       | (92,758)                     | -                            | 825,593                                      |
| Tree Planting                    | 84,163                                        | 10,000                       | -                            | 94,163                                       |
| Uptown Revitalization            | 807,170                                       | -                            | -                            | 807,170                                      |
| Waterfront Redevelopment         | 3,980,678                                     | 200,000                      | (2,040,000)                  | 2,140,678                                    |
| Winter Control                   | 822,952                                       | -                            | (109,000)                    | 713,952                                      |
| Working Capital                  | 1,426,172                                     | -                            | -                            | 1,426,172                                    |
| <b>Taxation Funded Total</b>     | <b>\$ 49,987,197</b>                          | <b>\$ (121,621)</b>          | <b>\$ (13,558,553)</b>       | <b>\$ 36,307,023</b>                         |
| <b>Pollution Control</b>         | <b>\$ 16,844,543</b>                          | <b>\$ (426,931)</b>          | <b>\$ (1,340,000)</b>        | <b>\$ 15,077,612</b>                         |
| Greenhouse Connections           | \$ 4,700,292                                  | \$ -                         | \$ -                         | \$ 4,700,292                                 |
| Water - Line Renewals            | 13,756,991                                    | 2,393,005                    | (550,000)                    | 15,599,996                                   |
| Wheatley Service Area            | 207,366                                       | 6,520                        | -                            | 213,886                                      |
| Working Capital - Water          | 505,289                                       | 232,560                      | -                            | 737,849                                      |
| <b>Total Water Funded</b>        | <b>\$ 19,169,938</b>                          | <b>\$ 2,632,085</b>          | <b>\$ (550,000)</b>          | <b>\$ 21,252,023</b>                         |
|                                  | <b>\$ 86,001,677</b>                          | <b>\$ 2,083,533</b>          | <b>\$ (15,448,553)</b>       | <b>\$ 72,636,658</b>                         |

\*Special Levy Funded Departmental Reserve

**Municipality of Leamington  
2023 Budget  
Reserve Analysis - 5 Years**

|                                                          | <b>2019<br/>Actual</b> | <b>2020<br/>Actual</b> | <b>2021<br/>Actual</b> | <b>2022<br/>Estimated</b> | <b>2023<br/>Budget</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                          | <b>\$</b>              | <b>\$</b>              |                        | <b>\$</b>                 | <b>\$</b>              |
| <b>Reserve Funds and Deferred Revenue</b>                |                        |                        |                        |                           |                        |
| Opening balance                                          | 12,144,482             | 13,926,170             | 16,246,690             | 18,094,862                | 17,612,790             |
| Interest                                                 | 422,169                | 336,584                | 304,502                | 600,653                   | -                      |
| Subdivision contributions                                | 78,344                 | 87,792                 | 168,803                | 58,304                    | -                      |
| Miscellaneous                                            | 3,022,146              | 1,563,037              | 2,978,011              | 1,638,068                 | 1,676,119              |
| From (to) revenue                                        | (41,285)               | 577,569                | 644,049                | (497,203)                 | (695,946)              |
| From (to) capital                                        | (1,699,685)            | (1,930,690)            | (2,247,193)            | (2,281,894)               | (1,248,400)            |
| Transfer from (to) reserves                              | -                      | 1,686,228              | -                      | -                         | -                      |
|                                                          | <b>13,926,170</b>      | <b>16,246,690</b>      | <b>18,094,862</b>      | <b>17,612,790</b>         | <b>17,344,563</b>      |
| <b>Reserves</b>                                          |                        |                        |                        |                           |                        |
| Opening balance                                          | 43,182,821             | 57,951,436             | 66,903,728             | 82,877,045                | 86,001,678             |
| From (to) revenue                                        | 13,985,861             | 15,049,311             | 18,728,943             | 14,329,420                | 2,083,533              |
| From (to) capital                                        | 782,754                | (4,410,791)            | (2,755,626)            | (11,204,787)              | (15,448,553)           |
| Transfer from (to) reserve funds                         | -                      | (1,686,228)            | -                      | -                         | -                      |
|                                                          | <b>57,951,436</b>      | <b>66,903,728</b>      | <b>82,877,045</b>      | <b>86,001,678</b>         | <b>72,636,658</b>      |
| <b>Total (excluding Equity in UWSS)</b>                  | <b>\$ 71,877,606</b>   | <b>\$ 83,150,418</b>   | <b>\$ 100,971,907</b>  | <b>\$ 103,614,467</b>     | <b>\$ 89,981,220</b>   |
| <b>For Information Purposes Only</b>                     |                        |                        |                        |                           |                        |
| Ending Debt Balance (including Leamington share of UWSS) | <b>\$ 24,307,186</b>   | <b>\$ 20,819,731</b>   | <b>\$ 18,207,072</b>   | <b>\$ 15,234,234</b>      | <b>\$ 12,081,350</b>   |

This page intentionally left blank.



# 2023 Budget

## Capital Summary

This page intentionally left blank.



## 2023 Budget

### Capital Summary

#### Description

A project or an acquisition must have a useful life longer than one year, have a cost equal or greater than \$5,000, and meet strategic priorities and fiscal policies to be considered a capital expenditure.

#### Highlights of Proposed 2023 Activities

2023 planned capital investment is projected to be \$43.1M. Funding for these capital programs is as follows:

| Funding Source                                | 2022 Budget    | 2023 Budget    | Change         |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Reserves, reserve funds, and deferred revenue | \$10.5M        | \$16.7M        | \$6.2M         |
| Grants                                        | \$2.3M         | \$5.2M         | \$2.9M         |
| Taxation, Special Levies and Rates            | \$11.7M        | \$12.8M        | \$1.1M         |
| Other                                         | \$3.8M         | \$8.4M         | \$4.6M         |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>\$28.3M</b> | <b>\$43.1M</b> | <b>\$14.8M</b> |

The 2023 capital contribution from the general tax levy (excluding the special levy funded and rate funded departments - Building Services, Parking Enforcement, Sewers, Waste Water (PCC) and Water) is \$4.8M compared to \$4.7M in the 2022 budget.

Major proposed capital projects for 2023 are:

- Southwest Leamington Storm Water Management (SWM) Pond Construction (carry forward) - \$6,659,562
- Wigle/Orange/Settlington Mill Watermain Replacement - \$2,550,000
- Lebo Creek Drainage Works (carry forward) - \$1,686,180

- PCC Headworks Upgrade - \$1,800,000
- Road Resurfacing - \$1,780,000
- Oak Street Sewer Relining - \$1,600,000
- Rick Atkin Park Renewal - \$1,500,000
- Land Acquisition for Street E & Sewer Outlet - \$1,400,000
- Emergency Generator (carry forward) - \$1,269,676
- Mersea Park Renewal - \$1,100,000
- Seacliff Reconstruction - Phase 2 - 4 - \$1,050,000
- Seacliff West Trunk Sewer Extension - \$1,047,699
- PCC Biosolids (carry forward) - \$1,000,000
- Cherry Lane Pump Station Upgrades (carry forward) - \$1,000,000
- Amphitheatre Facilities - \$750,000
- PCC Blower Upgrades - \$700,000
- New Transit Equipment Purchase - \$667,000
- Jacob Fox Drain Relocation (carry forward) - \$508,454
- Sherk Heat Loop Boilers - \$600,000
- Bridge 37 - \$535,000
- Arts Centre Lifecycle Replacement (carry forward) - \$500,000
- Water System Master Plan and Expansion Design (carry forward) - \$500,000
- Waste Water System Master Plan - \$500,000
- Marina Parking Lot Project (carry forward) - \$500,000

**Municipality of Leamington  
2023 Budget  
Capital Summary**

| Department                        | Budget            | Financing Source         |                  |                  |               |                  |                    | Net from Revenue  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                                   |                   | Reserves / Reserve Funds | Deferred Revenue | Grants           | Asset Sales   | Sundry           | Unfinanced WIP     |                   |
| By-Law Enforcement                | 49,000            | 49,000                   | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | -                 |
| Cemeteries                        | 165,000           | 110,000                  | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | 55,000            |
| Drainage Services                 | 5,218,072         | 583,415                  | -                | -                | -             | 5,396,039        | (1,250,268)        | 488,886           |
| Engineering Services              | 5,128,000         | 730,000                  | 600,000          | 2,335,000        | -             | -                | -                  | 1,463,000         |
| Fire Services                     | 696,000           | 494,000                  | -                | -                | 10,000        | -                | -                  | 192,000           |
| General Government                | 1,744,676         | 1,096,138                | -                | 471,038          | -             | -                | -                  | 177,500           |
| Information Technology Services   | 150,000           | 70,000                   | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | 80,000            |
| Library and Cultural Services     | 675,000           | 500,000                  | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | 175,000           |
| Marina                            | 799,000           | 450,000                  | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | 349,000           |
| Parks                             | 4,375,000         | 2,675,000                | 400,000          | -                | -             | 130,000          | -                  | 1,170,000         |
| Police Services                   | 54,000            | -                        | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | 54,000            |
| Public Works                      | 1,029,000         | 662,000                  | -                | -                | 4,000         | -                | -                  | 363,000           |
| Recreation Centre                 | 1,080,000         | 850,000                  | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | 230,000           |
| Transit                           | 762,000           | -                        | 228,400          | 533,600          | -             | -                | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Funded from General Levy</b>   | <b>21,924,748</b> | <b>8,269,553</b>         | <b>1,228,400</b> | <b>3,339,638</b> | <b>14,000</b> | <b>5,526,039</b> | <b>(1,250,268)</b> | <b>4,797,386</b>  |
| Building Services                 | -                 | -                        | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | -                 |
| Parking Enforcement               | 75,000            | 75,000                   | -                | -                | -             | -                | -                  | -                 |
| Sewers                            | 11,957,261        | 5,234,000                | -                | -                | -             | 3,867,791        | -                  | 2,855,470         |
| <b>Funded from Special Levies</b> | <b>12,032,261</b> | <b>5,309,000</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>      | <b>3,867,791</b> | <b>-</b>           | <b>2,855,470</b>  |
| Waste Water (PCC)                 | 5,855,000         | 1,340,000                | -                | -                | -             | 210,000          | -                  | 4,305,000         |
| Water Services                    | 3,295,000         | 550,000                  | -                | 1,869,915        | -             | -                | -                  | 875,085           |
| <b>Funded from User Rates</b>     | <b>9,150,000</b>  | <b>1,890,000</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>1,869,915</b> | <b>-</b>      | <b>210,000</b>   | <b>-</b>           | <b>5,180,085</b>  |
| <b>Total Capital</b>              | <b>43,107,009</b> | <b>15,468,553</b>        | <b>1,228,400</b> | <b>5,209,553</b> | <b>14,000</b> | <b>9,603,830</b> | <b>(1,250,268)</b> | <b>12,832,941</b> |

**Municipality of Leamington  
2023 Budget  
Capital Spending Analysis - 5 Years**

|                                   | 2019              | 2020              | 2021              | 2022                          | 2022              | 2023              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Department                        | Actual Expenses   | Actual Expenses   | Actual Expenses   | Actual Expenses as of 25Jan23 | Budget Expenses   | Budget Expenses   |
| By-law Enforcement                | -                 | 35,234            | -                 | -                             | -                 | 49,000            |
| Cemeteries                        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                             | 110,000           | 165,000           |
| Drainage Services                 | 1,691,084         | 3,797,620         | 5,520,698         | 6,237,111                     | 4,139,396         | 5,218,072         |
| Engineering Services              | 4,666,748         | 7,238,647         | 4,569,660         | 5,883,217                     | 5,621,400         | 5,128,000         |
| Fire Services                     | 246,603           | 1,094,014         | 129,404           | 735,538                       | 933,000           | 696,000           |
| General Government                | 340,013           | 259,361           | 2,079,961         | 3,001,157                     | 1,351,038         | 1,744,676         |
| Information Technology Services   | 726,783           | 378,457           | 60,626            | 314,950                       | 305,000           | 150,000           |
| Library and Cultural Services     | 1,089,434         | 21,344            | -                 | -                             | 550,000           | 675,000           |
| Marina                            | 292,204           | 237,625           | 210,793           | 44,998                        | 510,000           | 799,000           |
| Parks                             | 301,995           | 385,532           | 612,558           | 1,528,482                     | 2,001,000         | 4,375,000         |
| Police Services                   | -                 | 6,159             | 4,778             | 6,955                         | 50,000            | 54,000            |
| Public Works                      | 488,473           | 743,052           | 461,514           | 658,312                       | 877,000           | 1,029,000         |
| Recreation Centre                 | 459,294           | 256,507           | 1,136,194         | 600,676                       | 635,000           | 1,080,000         |
| Transit                           | -                 | -                 | 943,300           | 50,494                        | 235,000           | 762,000           |
| <b>Funded from General Levy</b>   | <b>10,302,632</b> | <b>14,453,551</b> | <b>15,729,486</b> | <b>19,061,890</b>             | <b>17,317,834</b> | <b>21,924,748</b> |
| Building Services                 | 34,846            | -                 | 40,707            | 63,163                        | 45,000            | -                 |
| Parking Enforcement               | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                             | 25,000            | 75,000            |
| Sewers                            | 1,568,434         | 2,519,406         | 614,788           | 1,154,478                     | 6,487,000         | 11,957,261        |
| <b>Funded from Special Levies</b> | <b>1,603,280</b>  | <b>2,519,406</b>  | <b>655,495</b>    | <b>1,217,642</b>              | <b>6,557,000</b>  | <b>12,032,261</b> |
| Waste Water (PCC)                 | 1,452,031         | 942,787           | 1,480,046         | 1,503,385                     | 3,365,000         | 5,855,000         |
| Water Services                    | 3,038,048         | 848,126           | 115,485           | 128,508                       | 1,070,000         | 3,295,000         |
| <b>Funded from User Rates</b>     | <b>4,490,079</b>  | <b>1,790,913</b>  | <b>1,595,531</b>  | <b>1,631,893</b>              | <b>4,435,000</b>  | <b>9,150,000</b>  |
| <b>Total Capital Expense</b>      | <b>16,395,990</b> | <b>18,763,870</b> | <b>17,980,512</b> | <b>21,911,425</b>             | <b>28,309,834</b> | <b>43,107,009</b> |

**Municipality of Leamington  
2023 Budget  
Capital Funding From Levies/Rates Analysis - 5 Years**

|                                    | 2019                                            | 2020                                            | 2021                                            | 2022                                            | 2023                                            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Department</b>                  | <b>Actual Funding from<br/>Tax/Levies/Rates</b> | <b>Actual Funding from<br/>Tax/Levies/Rates</b> | <b>Actual Funding from<br/>Tax/Levies/Rates</b> | <b>Budget Funding from<br/>Tax/Levies/Rates</b> | <b>Budget Funding from<br/>Tax/Levies/Rates</b> |
| By-law Enforcement                 | -                                               | 2,234                                           | -                                               | -                                               | -                                               |
| Cemeteries                         | -                                               | -                                               | -                                               | 22,000                                          | 55,000                                          |
| Drainage Services                  | 13,758                                          | 6,561                                           | 45,607                                          | 602,440                                         | 488,886                                         |
| Engineering Services               | 724,019                                         | 1,972,024                                       | 577,154                                         | 1,425,000                                       | 1,463,000                                       |
| Fire Services                      | 53,943                                          | 40,365                                          | 62,425                                          | 310,000                                         | 192,000                                         |
| General Government                 | 14,915                                          | 22,300                                          | 21,716                                          | 10,000                                          | 177,500                                         |
| Information Technology Services    | 50,550                                          | 113,714                                         | 51,497                                          | 47,500                                          | 80,000                                          |
| Library and Cultural Services      | 12,448                                          | -                                               | -                                               | 50,000                                          | 175,000                                         |
| Marina                             | 285,087                                         | 205,914                                         | 89,512                                          | 510,000                                         | 349,000                                         |
| Parks                              | 230,035                                         | 322,505                                         | 377,544                                         | 1,111,000                                       | 1,170,000                                       |
| Police Services                    | -                                               | 6,159                                           | 4,778                                           | 50,000                                          | 54,000                                          |
| Public Works                       | 129,813                                         | 308,197                                         | 109,805                                         | 336,000                                         | 363,000                                         |
| Recreation Centre                  | 157,783                                         | 79,158                                          | 440,000                                         | 213,000                                         | 230,000                                         |
| Transit                            | -                                               | -                                               | -                                               | -                                               | -                                               |
| <b>Funded from General Levy</b>    | <b>1,672,351</b>                                | <b>3,079,131</b>                                | <b>1,780,036</b>                                | <b>4,686,940</b>                                | <b>4,797,386</b>                                |
| Building Services                  | 2,846                                           | -                                               | 3,707                                           | -                                               | -                                               |
| Parking Enforcement                | -                                               | -                                               | -                                               | 25,000                                          | -                                               |
| Sewers                             | 1,155,661                                       | 1,221,295                                       | 449,793                                         | 2,812,000                                       | 2,855,470                                       |
| <b>Funded from Special Levies</b>  | <b>1,158,507</b>                                | <b>1,221,295</b>                                | <b>453,501</b>                                  | <b>2,837,000</b>                                | <b>2,855,470</b>                                |
| Waste Water (PCC)                  | 1,446,874                                       | 884,932                                         | 1,480,046                                       | 3,155,000                                       | 4,305,000                                       |
| Water Services                     | 261,888                                         | 429,207                                         | 108,825                                         | 1,070,000                                       | 875,085                                         |
| <b>Funded from User Rates</b>      | <b>1,708,762</b>                                | <b>1,314,139</b>                                | <b>1,588,871</b>                                | <b>4,225,000</b>                                | <b>5,180,085</b>                                |
| <b>Total From Levies and Rates</b> | <b>4,539,620</b>                                | <b>5,614,565</b>                                | <b>3,822,408</b>                                | <b>11,748,940</b>                               | <b>12,832,941</b>                               |

**Municipality of Leamington  
2023 Budget  
Capital Forecast - 5 Years**

|                                    | 2023                   | 2024                   | 2025                   | 2026                   | 2027                   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Department</b>                  | <b>Budget Expenses</b> | <b>Budget Expenses</b> | <b>Budget Expenses</b> | <b>Budget Expenses</b> | <b>Budget Expenses</b> |
| By-law Enforcement                 | 49,000                 | -                      | 49,000                 | -                      | -                      |
| Cemeteries                         | 165,000                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Drainage Services                  | 5,218,072              | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Engineering Services               | 5,128,000              | 16,054,800             | 4,615,000              | 3,925,000              | 6,765,000              |
| Fire Services                      | 696,000                | 1,083,000              | 3,136,000              | 11,061,000             | 71,000                 |
| General Government                 | 1,744,676              | 10,000                 | 10,000                 | 10,000                 | 10,000                 |
| Information Technology Services    | 150,000                | 225,000                | 165,000                | 165,000                | 165,000                |
| Library and Cultural Services      | 675,000                | 65,000                 | 50,000                 | 50,000                 | 50,000                 |
| Marina                             | 799,000                | 470,000                | 250,000                | 50,000                 | 20,000                 |
| Parks                              | 4,375,000              | 1,590,000              | 1,245,000              | 1,230,000              | 1,230,000              |
| Police Services                    | 54,000                 | 50,000                 | 50,000                 | 50,000                 | 50,000                 |
| Public Works                       | 1,029,000              | 278,000                | 595,000                | 183,000                | 630,000                |
| Recreation Centre                  | 1,080,000              | 1,495,000              | 785,000                | 860,000                | 360,000                |
| Transit                            | 762,000                | 35,000                 | 35,000                 | 35,000                 | 35,000                 |
| <b>Funded from General Levy</b>    | <b>21,924,748</b>      | <b>21,355,800</b>      | <b>10,985,000</b>      | <b>17,619,000</b>      | <b>9,386,000</b>       |
| Building Services                  | -                      | 50,000                 | -                      | 50,000                 | -                      |
| Parking Enforcement                | 75,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Sewers                             | 11,957,261             | 6,125,400              | 6,415,000              | 1,600,000              | 1,200,000              |
| <b>Funded from Special Levies</b>  | <b>12,032,261</b>      | <b>6,175,400</b>       | <b>6,415,000</b>       | <b>1,650,000</b>       | <b>1,200,000</b>       |
| Waste Water (PCC)                  | 5,855,000              | 3,510,000              | 1,110,000              | 570,000                | 570,000                |
| Water Services                     | 3,295,000              | 2,012,469              | 3,630,000              | 4,054,000              | 1,039,000              |
| <b>Funded from User Rates</b>      | <b>9,150,000</b>       | <b>5,522,469</b>       | <b>4,740,000</b>       | <b>4,624,000</b>       | <b>1,609,000</b>       |
| <b>Total From Levies and Rates</b> | <b>43,107,009</b>      | <b>33,053,669</b>      | <b>22,140,000</b>      | <b>23,893,000</b>      | <b>12,195,000</b>      |



# 2023 Budget

## Operating Overview

This page intentionally left blank.



## 2023 Budget

### Operating Overview

The Operating Budget overview highlights significant differences in the total revenues and expenses by department when compared to the 2022 budget. Specific details of the differences are found in the individual department budgets that follow and will be highlighted during the budget discussions.

For each of the operating departments, the 2022 actuals column represents year to date expenses as of February 3, 2023. These actuals require the accrual of remaining 2022 costs as well as year-end adjusting entries. The 2022 budget column includes Council's approved 2022 budget as well as Council's in-year approvals.

### Revenues

When comparing the 2023 budget to the 2022 approved budget, differences greater than \$50k are outlined below:

Building Services - increased revenues based on expected development and issuance of building permits.

Drainage Services - decreased recoveries from landowners and Province resulting from projects planned in 2023.

Fire Services - increased reserve transfers to complete the Fire Services Master Plan.

General Government - additional property tax revenue and conservative assessment growth as well as increase in supplemental tax revenue. This is offset by a decrease in the Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF) grant and a decreased reserve transfer.

Information Technology Services - decreased reserve transfers for completed projects.

Legal Services - increased reserve transfers to relieve taxation demand for external Counsel to pursue several ongoing Provincial Offences Act matters with respect to prosecutions under the Reopening Ontario Act, 2020.

Marina - increased transient revenues as well as fuel sales.

Office of the CAO - increased reserve transfers to complete the Municipality's Organizational review.

Planning and Development Services - increased reserve transfers to fund Community Improvement Program (CIP).

Public Works - decreased reserve transfer to fund carry forward projects.

Recreation Centre - increased membership, programming and rental revenues offset by decreased reserve transfers for rate stabilization as it relates to the uncertainty of membership revenues in 2022.

Sanitation - increased revenues for garbage levies.

Sewers - increased property tax revenue and increased reserve transfer to fund special levy department.

Transit - decreased revenue for On-Demand Transit system based on 2022 ridership numbers.

Water - decreased greenhouse consumption revenue estimates based on 2022 actuals offset by increased residential and commercial consumption as well as approved rate increases.

### **Expenses**

When comparing the 2023 budget to the 2022 approved budget differences greater than \$50k are outlined below:

Building Services - increased wages as a result of the approved Salary Review completed in 2022 as well as additional training and investments in technology.

By-law Enforcement - increased wages as a result of the approved Salary Review completed in 2022 as well as additional contract By-law Enforcement Officer and additional compensated Property Standards and Appeal Committees.

Cemeteries - increased wages for the proposed seasonal cemetery labourer position to primarily work at the recently acquired Fairview Cemetery to assist in locating, identifying and documenting the actual plots in order to organize and update the records

Council Services - increased costs for strategic planning as well as wages and Council training.

Drainage Services - decreased Municipal portion of planned capital projects and decreased drainage maintenance.

Engineering Services - increased wages as a result of the approved Salary Review completed in 2022 as well as increased taxation funding for capital projects.

Finance and Business Services - decreased wages due to direct allocation of costs to rate funded departments as well as decreased professional services for Development Charges Background Study.

Fire Services - increased wages as the Day Shift Program was previously budgeted for in General Government as well as the Fire Services Master Plan funded through the reserve transfer.

General Government - decreased costs related to the Salary Review and additional staffing budgeted in this department (now allocated to respective departments) as well as the Day Shift Program expenses. Offset by an increase in taxation funding for capital projects.

Human Resources - increased wages as a result of the approved Salary Review completed in 2022 as well as increased reserve transfers to annually plan for the Salary Administration Program planned for every four years.

Information Technology Services - increased costs for the additional 6 months for the proposed change from contract to full-time permanent Desktop Support Specialist in support of the IT Services Delivery Review as well as increased wages as a result of the approved Salary Review completed in 2022.

Legal Services - External Counsel to pursue several ongoing Provincial Offences Act matters with respect to prosecutions under the Reopening Ontario Act, 2020.

Legislative Services - new proposed position of Deputy Clerk offset by reduced election expenses.

Library and Cultural Services - increased taxation funding for capital projects as well as increased reserve transfer in support of Council's strategic plan.

Office of the CAO - increased expenses to complete the Municipality's Organizational review and new position of General Counsel and Indigenous Community Liaison.

Parks - increased seasonal staff hours to maintain service levels at the Parks, the Uptown, the Waterfront and other various Municipal facilities and increased taxation funding for capital projects.

Planning Services - carryforward CIP funding as well as increased wages as a result of the approved Salary Review completed in 2022.

Police Services - decreased OPP contract costs.

Public Works - increased costs for additional staffing approved in the 2022 budget and allocated to the various activities within this department as well as inflationary pressures, increased reserve transfer and taxation funding for capital projects. Offset by the allocation of Infrastructure Services Inspectors wages to Sewers.

Recreation Centre - increased wages and expenses due to additional programming and rentals.

Sanitation - increased contracted costs for residential and yard waste collection.

Sewers - increased wages due to the appropriate allocation of Infrastructure Services Inspectors wages as well as increased special levy funding for capital projects.

Transit - increased transit expenses to provide On-Demand Transit system and new proposed contract position of Transit Coordinator.

Water - decreased costs overall given reduced transfer to reserve and reduced capital expenditures offset by increased consumption resulting in additional purchased water from UWSS and other inflationary pressures.

**Municipality of Leamington**  
**2023 Budget**  
**Revenues and Expenses by Department**

| Department                                 | 2022 Budget       | 2023 Budget       | Variances        |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>General Taxation Funded Departments</b> |                   |                   |                  |
| <b>Revenues</b>                            |                   |                   |                  |
| Animal Control                             | 40,355            | 55,610            | 15,255           |
| By-law Enforcement                         | 28,000            | 28,000            | -                |
| Cemeteries                                 | 11,495            | 13,675            | 2,180            |
| Communications and Public Relations        | -                 | -                 | -                |
| Community Development                      | -                 | -                 | -                |
| Council Services                           | 15,000            | 20,000            | 5,000            |
| Drainage Services                          | 1,658,006         | 1,315,102         | (342,904)        |
| Engineering Services                       | 564,858           | 517,500           | (47,358)         |
| Finance and Business Services              | 1,539,815         | 1,559,183         | 19,368           |
| Fire Services                              | 90,200            | 210,850           | 120,650          |
| General Government                         | 33,876,311        | 36,008,843        | 2,132,532        |
| Human Resources (HR)                       | 7,500             | 14,300            | 6,800            |
| Infrastructure Services                    | 8,600             | 9,100             | 500              |
| Information Technology Services            | 228,800           | 110,000           | (118,800)        |
| Legal Services                             | 51,500            | 323,500           | 272,000          |
| Legislative Services                       | 157,295           | 116,974           | (40,321)         |
| Library and Cultural Services              | -                 | -                 | -                |
| Marina                                     | 686,300           | 850,900           | 164,600          |
| Office of the CAO                          | 152,000           | 346,400           | 194,400          |
| Parks                                      | 60,500            | 105,500           | 45,000           |
| Planning and Development Services          | 690,153           | 836,406           | 146,253          |
| Police Services                            | 73,560            | 94,978            | 21,418           |
| Public Works                               | 285,883           | 210,411           | (75,472)         |
| Recreation Centre                          | 1,391,675         | 1,450,375         | 58,700           |
| Transit                                    | 706,046           | 600,497           | (105,549)        |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                      | <b>42,323,852</b> | <b>44,798,104</b> | <b>2,474,252</b> |

**Municipality of Leamington  
2023 Budget  
Revenues and Expenses by Department**

| <b>Department</b>                        | <b>2022 Budget</b> | <b>2023 Budget</b> | <b>Variances</b> |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>Expenses</b>                          |                    |                    |                  |
| Animal Control                           | 90,503             | 88,104             | (2,399)          |
| By-law Enforcement                       | 703,718            | 856,885            | 153,167          |
| Cemeteries                               | 112,782            | 193,013            | 80,231           |
| Communications and Public Relations      | 228,064            | 260,020            | 31,956           |
| Community Development                    | 231,355            | 254,859            | 23,504           |
| Council Services                         | 503,000            | 579,511            | 76,511           |
| Drainage Services                        | 2,466,786          | 2,005,634          | (461,152)        |
| Engineering Services                     | 3,367,322          | 3,520,722          | 153,400          |
| Finance and Business Services            | 1,677,559          | 1,498,027          | (179,532)        |
| Fire Services                            | 2,994,840          | 3,486,304          | 491,464          |
| General Government                       | 3,241,224          | 3,077,111          | (164,113)        |
| Human Resources                          | 448,300            | 526,187            | 77,887           |
| Infrastructure Services                  | 8,600              | 9,100              | 500              |
| Information Technology Services          | 1,414,446          | 1,549,932          | 135,486          |
| Legal Services                           | 699,616            | 999,287            | 299,671          |
| Legislative Services                     | 822,806            | 890,758            | 67,952           |
| Library and Cultural Services            | 120,273            | 338,949            | 218,676          |
| Marina                                   | 1,363,024          | 1,317,979          | (45,045)         |
| Office of the CAO                        | 531,077            | 956,219            | 425,142          |
| Parks                                    | 2,563,379          | 2,835,605          | 272,226          |
| Planning and Development Services        | 1,990,416          | 2,111,723          | 121,307          |
| Police Services                          | 6,343,677          | 6,163,474          | (180,203)        |
| Public Works                             | 4,900,888          | 5,218,132          | 317,244          |
| Recreation Centre                        | 4,515,180          | 4,837,267          | 322,087          |
| Transit                                  | 985,017            | 1,223,302          | 238,285          |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                    | <b>42,323,852</b>  | <b>44,798,104</b>  | <b>2,474,252</b> |
| <b>General Taxation Funded Net Total</b> | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>         |

**Municipality of Leamington  
2023 Budget  
Revenues and Expenses by Department**

| Department                             | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | Variances |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>Special Levy Funded Departments</b> |             |             |           |
| <b>Building Services</b>               |             |             |           |
| Revenues                               | 1,038,373   | 1,133,259   | 94,886    |
| Expenses                               | 1,038,373   | 1,133,259   | 94,886    |
| <b>Building Services Net Total</b>     | -           | -           | -         |
| <b>Joint Animal Control</b>            |             |             |           |
| Revenues                               | 96,738      | 90,100      | (6,638)   |
| Expenses                               | 96,738      | 90,100      | (6,638)   |
| <b>Joint Animal Control Net Total</b>  | -           | -           | -         |
| <b>Parking Enforcement</b>             |             |             |           |
| Revenues                               | 136,745     | 159,041     | 22,296    |
| Expenses                               | 136,745     | 159,041     | 22,296    |
| <b>Parking Enforcement Net Total</b>   | -           | -           | -         |
| <b>Sanitation</b>                      |             |             |           |
| Revenues                               | 1,852,101   | 2,030,813   | 178,712   |
| Expenses                               | 1,852,101   | 2,030,813   | 178,712   |
| <b>Sanitation Net Total</b>            | -           | -           | -         |
| <b>Sewers</b>                          |             |             |           |
| Revenues                               | 3,780,071   | 4,098,355   | 318,284   |
| Expenses                               | 3,780,071   | 4,098,355   | 318,284   |
| <b>Sewers Net Total</b>                | -           | -           | -         |
| <b>Special Levy Funded Net Total</b>   | -           | -           | -         |

**Municipality of Leamington  
2023 Budget  
Revenues and Expenses by Department**

| Department                         | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | Variances |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>Rate Funded Departments</b>     |             |             |           |
| <b>Waste Water (PCC)</b>           |             |             |           |
| Revenues                           | 9,641,564   | 9,653,744   | 12,180    |
| Expenses                           | 9,641,564   | 9,653,744   | 12,180    |
| <b>Waste Water (PCC) Net Total</b> | -           | -           | -         |
| <b>Water Services</b>              |             |             |           |
| Revenues                           | 14,475,760  | 14,206,239  | (269,521) |
| Expenses                           | 14,475,760  | 14,206,239  | (269,521) |
| <b>Water Services Net Total</b>    | -           | -           | -         |
| <b>Rate Funded Net Total</b>       | -           | -           | -         |



# 2023 Budget

## Summary by Department

This page intentionally left blank.



## 2023 Budget

### Council Services - 0910

#### Description

Council Services is part of the Office of the Chief Administrative Officer's area. Its budget includes costs pertaining to Council operations.

#### Staffing

Council Services includes the 7 members of Council including the Mayor, Deputy Mayor and 5 Councillors. Salaries for Council, as per policy, are adjusted annually by the same economic rate increment applied to the non-union staff pay grid. Council remuneration was reviewed in 2022 and adjusted to the 65<sup>th</sup> percentile of market based on comparators for this term of Council. The 65<sup>th</sup> percentile of the comparator group is a reasonable pay target having regard for the Municipality's placement within the comparator group and aligns with the pay target for non-union salaried positions.

Salaries earned by Council for appointments to certain committees are included in various departments depending on the function of the committee: Committee of Adjustment is in Planning and Development Services, Leamington Police Services Board is in Police Services and Property Standards Committee and Appeal Committee are in By-law Enforcement.

#### 2022 Year Performance

In 2022, Council Services Budget is expected to be within budget. Within the year, Council approved additional municipal grants greater than budget and in accordance with the Grant Policy, funded the additional initiatives through the reserve. Council approved the 2022 Leamington Municipal Community Partners in September, 2021, to include the Leamington and District Half Century Club, South Essex Arts Association, Sun Parlour Players Community Theatre, the Leamington District Chamber of Commerce, the Leamington Mersea Historical Society and the Migrant Worker Community Program. The financial support to deliver a program with Invest WindsorEssex under Corporate Initiatives to support economic development was not required in 2022.

## **Proposed 2023 Activities**

The 2023 budget includes the continuation of the Municipal Grants Program as per the Council approved policy. The intake period for the 2023 Municipal Grant applications was available in September with an application deadline of September 30, 2022. The grant applications have been received and once the Municipal Grants Committee has had an opportunity to review and prepare their recommendation, the report will be presented to Council for approval including this year's Municipal Community Partners.

For 2023, members of Council will continue to represent the Municipality through attendance at and participation in various conferences, community events and meetings with upper levels of government. The 2023 budget includes costs to support the Mayor for her position on the Association of Municipalities of Ontario (AMO) Board. Training for Council has increased for 2023 in support of the Corporate Service Delivery Review as well as to allow for Council to have access to additional training during their first year of the term. This training is partially funded through the reserve transfer.

In 2023, the funding for the 2022 Reinvent this Space is carried forward through the reserve transfer. Given Council's direction, additional funding for this program is not included in the 2023 budget.

Professional Services includes funding for the Strategic Planning Sessions held in January, 2023 as well as funding for a review for Council Committee Compensation to be completed by Fall.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0910 - Council Services

|                                                           | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                                           |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers                                   | 11,977           | 15,000           | 20,000           | 5,000                      | -                         |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue                           | 11,977           | 15,000           | 20,000           | 5,000                      | 33.33%                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                      | <b>11,977</b>    | <b>15,000</b>    | <b>20,000</b>    | <b>5,000</b>               | <b>33.33%</b>             |
| <b>Expense:</b>                                           |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits                                 | 239,787          | 233,806          | 284,808          | 51,002                     | 21.81%                    |
| 36400-Grants to Non-Profits                               | 185,977          | 174,000          | 174,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 37010-Office Supplies                                     | 808              | 750              | 750              | -                          | -                         |
| 37015-Board Expenses                                      | 1,116            | 1,000            | 1,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships                                  | -                | 500              | 500              | -                          | -                         |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage                                    | 592              | 500              | 1,000            | 500                        | 100.00%                   |
| 37040-Training                                            | 2,188            | 8,500            | 13,500           | 5,000                      | 58.82%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                                         | 10,762           | 10,000           | 17,500           | 7,500                      | 75.00%                    |
| 37100-Corporate Initiatives                               | -                | 15,000           | -                | (15,000)                   | (100.00%)                 |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion                             | 521              | 1,000            | 1,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37140-Insurance Expense                                   | 1,669            | 1,944            | 1,952            | 8                          | 0.42%                     |
| 37928-Community Improvement Plan<br>& Reinvent This Space | -                | 30,000           | 15,000           | (15,000)                   | (50.00%)                  |
| 37950-Professional Services                               | 4,884            | 5,000            | 55,000           | 50,000                     | 1,000.00%                 |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses                            | 13,429           | 13,500           | 13,500           | -                          | -                         |
| 42450-Election Expenses                                   | 4,629            | 7,500            | -                | (7,500)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                                      | <b>466,360</b>   | <b>503,000</b>   | <b>579,511</b>   | <b>76,510</b>              | <b>15.21%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                                          | <b>(454,383)</b> | <b>(488,000)</b> | <b>(559,511)</b> | <b>(71,510)</b>            | <b>14.65%</b>             |



## 2023 Budget

### Office of the Chief Administrative Officer - 0900

#### Description

The Office of the Chief Administrative Officer (Office of the CAO) is part of the Office of the CAO's area. It provides direction to municipal employees in regard to the implementation of corporate policies and programs. The Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) is responsible for the overall operations of the Municipality and for the implementation of the strategic plan as determined by Council. The CAO is also responsible for the Communications department.

#### Staffing

Staffing costs in this budget include the CAO as well as the Executive Assistant to the CAO and Mayor. The CAO is the sole employee of Municipal Council.

The 2023 budget also includes 9-months of funding the new role of General Counsel and Indigenous Community Liaison and to support the newly appointed Director of Legal and Legislative Services as previously approved by Council.

#### 2022 Year Performance

The Office of the CAO oversees the operations of all departments and corporate-wide projects. The CAO provides overall direction to the Directors in regard to completion of corporate projects and reports. It is through the leadership and collaboration of Senior Administration that these projects have been successfully completed in 2022. The CAO ensures that recommendations from Administration reflect the values of Council and support the Municipality's Strategic Plan.

In 2022, the major corporate initiatives included (but were not limited to):

- Continued reinvestment and reconstruction of many core infrastructure projects included bridges, roads and drainage projects.
- Continuation of the strategic sewer separations through the completion of the sewer separation project on Seacliff Drive, Cherry Lane to Regatta.
- Continued to lead the modernization and subsequent transformation of operations to a contact-free service model through the continued investment in

technology and the linking of internal services through process mapping. A By-law Citizens Portal and virtual Building/Planning/Development Cloud Permit solution formed the basis of modernization of public interaction in these service areas.

- Continued to elevate the profile of the North East Sanitary Trunk Sewer Line to both the Federal and Provincial Governments. Explored unique and creative options for the financing and development for the proposed Northeast Sanitary Trunk Sewer providing Council with a Plan B as set out in the Strategic Plan 2019-2023.
- Supported the approval of the Boarding House and Farm Help Dwelling Study and corresponding by-law, and the development of the Light Abatement by-law for the greenhouse sector. Continued to deal with many on-going appeals and negotiations as it related to these important policies.
- Supported a renewed focus on Fire Services as new methods of providing an appropriate level of fire protection to the Municipality will continue to be explored and enhanced, recognizing the pressure economic growth has placed on this service through the Community Risk Assessment and Fire Services Master Plan that will be completed in 2023.
- Continued the implementation of the deliverables identified in the completed Service Delivery Reviews (Corporate, By-law and Information Technology) as well as the completion of a Development Approval Review Process.
- Completed the Waterfront Destination Master Plan including many strategic land purchases which will support the development of the limited lands available to support and promote Leamington as a destination.
- Continued to leverage strategic partnerships with local organizations, including the Invest Windsor Essex and Tourism Windsor-Essex Pelee Island, to support Leamington businesses.
- Established the role of General Counsel and Indigenous Community Liaison to recognize the significance of the relationship and to ensure consistent communications with the Caldwell First Nation.
- Completed the purchase of the properties at 125 Talbot Street West as well as the development of the Request for Proposal for the development of the properties with a focus on increasing affordable and attainable housing within the Municipality.

## **Proposed 2023 Activities**

In 2023, the Office of the CAO will work with Council and lead Administration in support of the newly confirmed Strategic Plan. The focus will be on Growing Leamington, Building Leamington's Community Fabric and Striving for Organizational Excellence.

Growing Leamington

- Support infrastructure investments, including the North East Trunk Sewer Line, that will realize on commercial, industrial and residential growth;
- Investing in infrastructure projects and encouraging private sector investment in the Uptown;
- Advancement of the Waterfront Destination Master Plan; and
- Continuing to foster the relation with Caldwell First Nation.

Building Leamington's Community Fabric

- Securing a development partner to build attainable housing at 125 Talbot Street West;
- Support other strategic economic areas through a Community Improvement Plan;
- Continue to build on the relationships with the University of Windsor and St. Clair College; and
- Create and implement an Arts & Cultural Master Plan.

Striving for Organizational Excellence

- Develop a talent attraction and retention strategy;
- Champion diversity, equity and inclusion within Administration;
- Continue to identify new opportunities for Council and Staff training and education; and
- Focus on continuous improvement and modernization in service delivery.

In addition to the planned projects, including the organizational review, the Office of the CAO will lead the coordination of Leamington's 150th Anniversary Celebration.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0900 - Office of the CAO

|                                | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers        | 6,032            | 152,000          | 346,400          | 194,400                    | 127.89%                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>           | <b>6,032</b>     | <b>152,000</b>   | <b>346,400</b>   | <b>194,400</b>             | <b>127.89%</b>            |
|                                |                  |                  |                  |                            | -                         |
| <b>Expense:</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits      | 340,535          | 352,802          | 553,069          | 200,267                    | 56.76%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies          | 212              | 250              | 250              | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships       | 6,797            | 5,150            | 9,400            | 4,250                      | 82.52%                    |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage         | 1,433            | 2,000            | 2,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                 | 1,280            | 1,500            | 3,600            | 2,100                      | 140.00%                   |
| 37050-Conferences              | 7,421            | 4,875            | 9,000            | 4,125                      | 84.62%                    |
| 37100-Corporate Initiatives    | 3,257            | 12,000           | 32,000           | 20,000                     | 166.67%                   |
| 37950-Professional Services    | 32,919           | 152,000          | 346,400          | 194,400                    | 127.89%                   |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses | 350              | 500              | 500              | -                          | -                         |
| 42450-Election Expenses        | 772              | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Expense</b>           | <b>394,977</b>   | <b>531,077</b>   | <b>956,219</b>   | <b>425,142</b>             | <b>80.05%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>               | <b>(388,944)</b> | <b>(379,077)</b> | <b>(609,819)</b> | <b>(230,742)</b>           | <b>60.87%</b>             |



## 2023 Budget

### Communications and Public Relations - 0950

#### Description

Communications and Public Relations is part of the Office of the Chief Administrative Officer. The department provides strategic advice and delivers services to support internal and external communications, community engagement, public relations, crisis/issues management, media relations, marketing, customer service, graphic design and visual identity/brand management.

The department ensures that messages to the public are clear and consistent, and support civic participation and understanding of Council priorities, emerging issues and municipal policies, programs and services. The department also creates public awareness and understanding about municipal government as well as serves the internal communications needs of municipal employees.

#### Staffing

Communications and Public Relations includes a Manager of Communications and Public Relations and a Communications and Engagement Specialist.

#### 2022 Year Performance

The following are key projects/initiatives that were undertaken in 2022:

- Provided communications support for recurring initiatives and services in all municipal service areas and the Mayor's Office, along with several new services, programs and opportunities for public involvement.
- Enhanced contact-free service delivery through the successful launches of:
  - MyLeamington, a self-serve online portal for Leamington municipal services; and
  - Cloudpermit, a digital platform to manage the land development application and permit process more efficiently and effectively.
- Launched Let's Talk Leamington, the Municipality's interactive online space for residents to learn about municipal projects and programs, share feedback, and contribute ideas. Since its release, we have launched 17 community engagement projects, gained 491 registered users and over 9,000 site visits.

- Developed and delivered a comprehensive communications plan for the municipal election that included the distribution of informational and creative materials for various communication channels.
- Developed and continue to deliver a communications strategy for the Municipality's transition from conventional transit to on-demand transit.
- Implemented the Corporate Visual Identity Guide and Visual Identity Standards Policy which included rebranded corporate documents and standards.
- Issued 145 media releases and public communications and 151 employee communications.
- Developed and issued 1,042 social media posts and moderated comments across the Municipality's seven social media sites.
- Provided ongoing website maintenance, content creation/approval and monitoring for accessibility compliance.

## **Proposed 2023 Activities**

The following are some of the proposed 2023 activities:

- Continue to provide communications support for recurring initiatives and services in all municipal service areas and the Mayor's Office along with new services, programs and opportunities for public engagement.
- Overhaul the Municipality's intranet to increase user adoption and enhance employee engagement in support of the IT Service Delivery Review.
- Develop and implement a policy that establishes parameters and guidelines around sponsorship to ensure the Municipality's corporate image, assets and interests are safeguarded.
- Review and revise the Municipality's social media policy.
- Continue to promote contact-free online municipal services to increase registrations and foster community engagement in municipal projects and initiatives.
- Work towards further building Leamington's community fabric as outlined in the strategic plan.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0950 - Communications and Public Relations

|                                | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Expense:</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits      | 237,574          | 214,869          | 246,605          | 31,736                     | 14.77%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies          | 132              | 200              | 200              | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships       | 4,763            | 5,645            | 5,715            | 70                         | -                         |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage         | -                | 100              | 150              | 50                         | 50.00%                    |
| 37040-Training                 | 407              | 1,000            | 1,100            | 100                        | 10.00%                    |
| 37050-Conferences              | 750              | 750              | 750              | -                          | -                         |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion  | 1,212            | 5,000            | 5,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses | -                | 500              | 500              | -                          | -                         |
| 42450-Election Expenses        | 413              | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Expense</b>           | <b>245,252</b>   | <b>228,064</b>   | <b>260,020</b>   | <b>31,956</b>              | <b>14.01%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>               | <b>(245,252)</b> | <b>(228,064)</b> | <b>(260,020)</b> | <b>(31,956)</b>            | <b>14.01%</b>             |



## 2023 Budget

### General Government - 0520

#### Description

General Government is part of the Finance and Business Services area. It captures many corporate costs and programs pertaining to the general administration of the Municipality rather than specific operational programs or divisions. This area includes general property tax levies and associated revenues and expenditures related to the overall operations of the Municipality. Various projects and services funded under this budget are delivered by a variety of service areas.

#### Staffing

There is no staffing cost associated with this budget. However, from time to time there are staff costs incurred pertaining to staffing adjustments and matters outside of normal municipal operations. In addition, this budget area allows for the cost of post-employment benefits for retirees, except for Police, Water and Waste Water (PCC) departments for which retiree costs are allocated directly to their particular budgets.

#### 2022 Year Performance

Supplemental tax revenues, which are in-year assessment changes for multiple years, are once again higher than projected. The increase is due to growth predominantly in the residential and farm tax classes. The Municipality continues to work closely with the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) to streamline processes to ensure that properties are assessed on a timely basis and the Municipality is able to levy taxes within a reasonable period.

Municipal contributions collected for the Leamington Uptown Business Improvement Area (BIA), the Essex Region Conservation Authority (ERCA) and the Lower Thames Valley Conservation Authority (LTVCA) are found in this budget. The BIA levy is applied as a special levy to commercial business properties within the defined area and does not impact the general ratepayer.

Throughout 2022, many properties continue to be reclassified from the residential tax class, as provided by MPAC's 2020 assessment roll return file effective January 1, 2021, to the farm tax class. 2022 final property taxes are calculated based the information in the MPAC 2021 Assessment Roll Return, thus calculating several farm

properties at the higher residential tax rate instead of the farm tax rate. Upon sale of a farm property, given the uncertainty of the eligibility of a reduced tax rate, the property class transfers the residential tax class. In order to return the property back to the farm tax class, property owners must submit the necessary paperwork to Agricorp. At that time, the Municipality incurs a significant loss of tax levies, recorded in Tax Adjustments. Due to the timing of farm property sales and the submission of paperwork to Agricorp, MPAC's 2021 Assessment Roll Return did not classify several Leamington farm properties properly. Therefore, in 2022 Tax Adjustment costs were recorded for these reclasses back to the farm tax class. There is great risk with these types of tax class changes as it directly impacts the total levy to support municipal services. Settled assessment appeals dating back several years are also accounted for in tax adjustments.

Included in the 2022 budget was a provision for the salary review including a review of job descriptions and job values; assessing the competitive pay market and the Municipality's pay policy. The outcome of Council's approved salary review is included in the department in which the staff member resides.

Professional Services and Property Maintenance include costs related to owning the vacant property at 125 Talbot Street West and at the Waterfront. These costs are funded through the contingency reserve.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

The General Government budget includes taxation revenues and related tax adjustments. The final 2022 MPAC CVAs are included in this budget with adjustments anticipated throughout the year in property tax class reassessments, requests for reconsiderations, assessment review board hearings, as well as some anticipated growth.

The province has announced Ontario Municipal Partnership Funding for 2023. The Municipality's portion of this funding decreased a further \$190,900 from prior years.

A review of known assessment appeals and anticipated write-offs has determined the amount included for tax adjustments. The Municipality participates in appeals; however, it has no control over the annual returned MPAC assessment values other than to file an appeal on behalf of the Municipality.

The 2023 budget request includes costs to provide continued support for the BIA as requested, ERCA as anticipated, and LTVCA at their respective draft budgets.

Costs to maintain the Municipal Office and its grounds are included under this budget. Funding for a third-party property manager for the waterfront property is included in the 2023 budget funded through the Contingency Reserve and therefore have no impact on taxation.

Capital expenditures for General Government include facility improvements at the Municipal Office including renovations to optimally use office and desk space, the replacement of municipal office furniture and defibrillators. Additionally, the lifecycle replacement of the roof top chiller and upgrade of the HVAC automation system are included. The 2023 budget also includes the carry-forward project of the installation of a generator for the Municipality's emergency center located at the Nature Fresh Farms Recreation Centre. This project will ensure that the emergency center is operational 24 hours a day.

# 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0520 - General Government

|                                      | 2022<br>Actuals   | 2022<br>Budget    | 2023<br>Budget    | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                      |                   |                   |                   |                            |                           |
| 11000-Property Tax Levies            | 30,057,524        | 29,560,491        | 31,871,792        | 2,311,301                  | 7.82%                     |
| 11100-Payments in Lieu of Tax Levies | 382,296           | 419,945           | 410,156           | (9,789)                    | (2.33%)                   |
| 11200-Supplemental Taxation Revenue  | 2,304,361         | 450,000           | 500,000           | 50,000                     | -                         |
| 11320-Other Levies                   | 130,000           | 130,000           | 136,500           | 6,500                      | 5.00%                     |
| 11330-Grants in Lieu of Tax Levies   | 6,675             | 6,675             | 6,675             | -                          | -                         |
| 12000-Grant Revenue                  | 2,042,869         | 1,870,700         | 1,679,800         | (190,900)                  | (10.20%)                  |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue       | 3,914             | 2,400             | 3,500             | 1,100                      | 45.83%                    |
| 13870-Rental Revenue                 | 6,885             | 5,532             | 5,659             | 127                        | 2.30%                     |
| 15400-Sponsorship Revenue            | 205,000           | 155,000           | 165,000           | 10,000                     | 6.45%                     |
| 18991-Dividend Income                | 453,282           | 450,000           | 450,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 18992-Interest Income                | 567,164           | 465,000           | 498,000           | 33,000                     | 7.10%                     |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue          | 12,076            | -                 | -                 | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue          | 36,172,045        | 33,515,743        | 35,727,082        | 2,211,339                  | 6.60%                     |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers              | 120,996           | 360,568           | 281,761           | (78,807)                   | (21.86%)                  |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue      | 120,996           | 360,568           | 281,761           | (78,807)                   | (21.86%)                  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                 | <b>36,293,041</b> | <b>33,876,311</b> | <b>36,008,843</b> | <b>2,132,532</b>           | <b>6.30%</b>              |
| <b>Expense:</b>                      |                   |                   |                   |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits            | 280,555           | 265,998           | 267,919           | 1,921                      | 0.72%                     |
| 36300-Tax Adjustment                 | 793,337           | 428,564           | 614,120           | 185,556                    | 43.30%                    |
| 36401-Levies to Other Organizations  | 384,147           | 375,561           | 399,002           | 23,441                     | 6.24%                     |
| 37010-Office Supplies                | 107               | -                 | -                 | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships             | 11,603            | 12,625            | 13,265            | 640                        | 5.07%                     |
| 37040-Training                       | -                 | 1,250             | 1,250             | -                          | -                         |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage       | 488               | 540               | 540               | -                          | -                         |
| 37140-Insurance Expense              | 177,656           | 186,979           | 208,826           | 21,847                     | 11.68%                    |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges   | 6,979             | 5,000             | 7,000             | 2,000                      | 40.00%                    |
| 37950-Professional Services          | 48,553            | 31,546            | 42,739            | 11,193                     | 35.48%                    |
| 37960-Dispatch Fees                  | 15,684            | 16,000            | 16,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses       | 2,171             | 389,011           | 11,200            | (377,811)                  | (97.12%)                  |
| 47400-Building Maintenance           | 264,925           | 238,081           | 262,151           | 24,070                     | 10.11%                    |
| 47410-Equipment Maintenance          | 1,212             | -                 | 1,000             | 1,000                      | 100.00%                   |
| 47470-Property Maintenance           | 62,615            | 25,430            | 144,250           | 118,820                    | 467.25%                   |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses              | 33,078            | 10,000            | -                 | (10,000)                   | (100.00%)                 |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel         | -                 | 800               | 1,000             | 200                        | 25.00%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense          | 2,083,109         | 1,987,384         | 1,990,262         | 2,878                      | 0.14%                     |

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0520 - General Government

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals   | 2022<br>Budget    | 2023<br>Budget    | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 56000-Debt Charges              | 461,848           | 468,348           | 468,348           | -                          | -                         |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 619,097           | 775,491           | 441,000           | (334,491)                  | (43.13%)                  |
| 69040-Capital Transfers         | -                 | 10,000            | 177,500           | 167,500                    | 1,675.00%                 |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 1,080,945         | 1,253,839         | 1,086,848         | (166,991)                  | (13.32%)                  |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>3,164,054</b>  | <b>3,241,224</b>  | <b>3,077,111</b>  | <b>(164,113)</b>           | <b>(5.06%)</b>            |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>33,128,987</b> | <b>30,635,087</b> | <b>32,931,732</b> | <b>2,296,645</b>           | <b>7.50%</b>              |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Finance and Business Services

Department: 0520 - General Government

| Project # | Title                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | 2023<br>Budget   | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| GEN-001   | Office Furniture                | Ergonomics, additional staff, general replacement.                                                                                                                          | 30,000           | 10,000              |
| GEN-004   | Machinery & Equipment           | Completion of 2022 Project - Generator for emergency center and evacuation location; Various AED replacements.                                                              | 1,289,676        | -                   |
| GEN-006   | Tomato Revitalization           | Refurbish or replace tomato.                                                                                                                                                | 20,000           | -                   |
| GEN-009   | Municipal Building Improvements | Office renovations at the Municipal Building for multiple areas of the first floor, as well as redesign and construction of washroom entryways, and water filling stations. | 80,000           | 5,000               |
| GEN-010   | Chiller Unit Replacement        | Replacement of roof top chiller unit at the Municipal Building.                                                                                                             | 300,000          | 150,000             |
| GEN-011   | HVAC Automation                 | Upgrade/replacement of HVAC automation system at the Municipal Building.                                                                                                    | 25,000           | 12,500              |
|           |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1,744,676</b> | <b>177,500</b>      |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Finance and Business Services

Department: 0520 - General Government

| Project #                                 | Project Name | 2023             | 2024          | 2025          | 2026          | 2027          |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| GEN-001 - Office Furniture                |              | 30,000           | 10,000        | 10,000        | 10,000        | 10,000        |
| GEN-004 - Machinery & Equipment           |              | 1,289,676        | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| GEN-006 - Tomato Revitalization           |              | 20,000           | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| GEN-009 - Municipal Building Improvements |              | 80,000           | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| GEN-010 - Chiller Unit Replacement        |              | 300,000          | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| GEN-011 - HVAC Automation                 |              | 25,000           | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|                                           |              | <b>1,744,676</b> | <b>10,000</b> | <b>10,000</b> | <b>10,000</b> | <b>10,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Finance and Business Services - 0500

#### Description

Finance and Business Services (Finance) is part of the Finance and Business Services area. It is responsible to provide services and programs to Leamington ratepayers and all municipal departments. These services include property taxation, water and waste water billing, revenue billing and collection, treasury, debt and investment management, payroll, payables, accounting, reporting and analysis. Finance is also responsible for maintaining the Municipality's asset inventory and developing the asset management plan for the Corporation.

In addition, Finance provides operational support to Union Water Supply System for accounting and business functions and serves as a business services liaison for the Provincial Offences Act Liaison Committee.

#### Staffing

Finance currently includes a Payroll Clerk, an Accounts Payable Clerk, a Property Tax Clerk, a Property Tax Specialist, a General Accountant, a Financial Analyst, an Asset Management Specialist, a 50% allocation of the Supervisor of Accounting, a Manager of Revenue and Financial Planning, a Manager of Accounting Services and the Director of Finance and Business Services.

The 2023 budget includes 2 Utility Billing Clerks that are 100% allocated to Water and Waste Water (PCC) as well as 50% of the Supervisor of Accounting position. Different from last year's budget, these three positions have been directly allocated to Water and Waste Water (PCC).

#### 2022 Year Performance

The following are key projects/initiatives that were undertaken in 2022:

- Completed the annual audit and year-end financial close with provincial submissions (Annual Financial Information Return) within the required times.
- Completed the updated asset management plan to support the Province's asset management planning regulation, which met the July 1, 2022 deadline.

- Continued the implementation of the Workforce Management System, including automating staff scheduling and modernizing time entry.
- Presented the development charges background study with Council approval in July 2022.
- Prepared several grant applications and reporting for additional funding sources for ongoing projects. (i.e. accessibility, modernization)
- Continued implementing process improvements that support departmental efficiencies and support Council's strategic plan including:
  - Increasing the number of electronic vendor payments with strong controls to mitigate risk and ensure its accuracy.
  - Requiring electronic submissions of all accounts payable invoices and payroll timesheets that also supports contact-free internal service delivery.
  - Processing payroll with improved tracking and reporting and enhanced bi-weekly analysis.
  - Participating in interdepartmental meetings to improve communication and streamline processes, such as cash receipting, pension reporting, onboarding and offboarding, capital grant reporting and development charges.
  - Updating the Municipality's website content to ensure accuracy and improve customer access.
  - Expanding the online payment option to include many municipal services including dog tags, seasonal marina contracts, and transit fares.
  - Improving the collection process, which has reduced the number and total value of water and waste water accounts outstanding by providing exceptional customer service and following collection efforts as supported by Council.
  - Working with MPAC and Building Services to confirm the accuracy of assessment values received.
  - Initiating collection efforts for property tax sale registrations in accordance with the Modernizing Ontario's Municipal Legislation Act, 2017 against properties that are two years in arrears (plus current year).
- Focused on onboarding new staff, training and adjusting responsibilities in order to cover vacant positions and ensure all expected service levels were maintained.

## Proposed 2023 Activities

The 2023 budget for Finance provides for continued provision of the core treasury and financial services to support ratepayers and operational functions across the Corporation. Throughout the year, Finance will continue to look for ways to support contact-free service delivery and modernize processes to enhance internal and external services in support of Council's strategic plan.

Online functionality for property and financial information will also be expanded. A continued focus of the department will be the review and streamlining of processes to improve efficiencies and increase the level of support across the organization. This

focus includes implementing the workforce management project and co-ordinating property tax and utility billing processes. Process improvement initiatives are also planned for the areas of payroll, procurement and payables, property tax, billing and collections, as well as financial analysis and variance reporting.

In 2023, Finance will complete an asset management program development project with Public Sector Digest Inc. that is partially funded by the Municipal Asset Management Program (MAMP) Grant. Reports on lifecycles, risks, and levels of service will be provided to Council upon the completion of the project.

Finance will also support the transition of the UWSS Joint Board of Management to the new corporation of UWSS Inc. This full transition is expected to be complete by Fall 2023.

Finance will implement the opportunities identified in the Service Delivery Review including quarterly variance analysis, promoting a culture of active budgeting and financial management and further policy development, such as an enterprise risk management policy, reserves policy and other policies that require updates.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0500 - Finance and Business Services

|                                    | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 12000-Grant Revenue                | -                | 50,000           | -                | (50,000)                   | (100.00%)                 |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue     | 74,615           | 74,000           | 76,500           | 2,500                      | 3.38%                     |
| 18990-Recoveries                   | 113,420          | 335,820          | 113,420          | (222,400)                  | -                         |
| 18992-Interest Income              | 3,123,956        | 1,031,700        | 1,336,011        | 304,311                    | 29.50%                    |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue        | 45,955           | 35,000           | 17,500           | (17,500)                   | (50.00%)                  |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue        | 3,357,946        | 1,526,520        | 1,543,431        | 16,911                     | 1.11%                     |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers            | 8,861            | 13,295           | 15,752           | 2,457                      | 18.48%                    |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue    | 8,861            | 13,295           | 15,752           | 2,457                      | 18.48%                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>3,366,807</b> | <b>1,539,815</b> | <b>1,559,183</b> | <b>19,368</b>              | <b>1.26%</b>              |
| <b>Expense:</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits          | 1,127,478        | 1,489,059        | 1,361,389        | (127,671)                  | (8.57%)                   |
| 37010-Office Supplies              | 36,915           | 43,000           | 45,000           | 2,000                      | 4.65%                     |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships           | 4,808            | 8,830            | 8,938            | 108                        | 1.22%                     |
| 37040-Training                     | 1,541            | 8,950            | 11,000           | 2,050                      | 22.91%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                  | 6,337            | 7,125            | 9,500            | 2,375                      | 33.33%                    |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses         | 6,286            | 1,000            | -                | (1,000)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion      | 620              | 500              | 700              | 200                        | 40.00%                    |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges | 25,185           | 13,000           | 13,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 37950-Professional Services        | 62,149           | 105,795          | 47,500           | (58,295)                   | (55.10%)                  |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses     | 366              | 300              | 500              | 200                        | 66.67%                    |
| 42450-Election Expenses            | 2,543            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 44000-Ergonomics                   | 218              | -                | 500              | 500                        | 100.00%                   |
| <b>Total Expense</b>               | <b>1,274,445</b> | <b>1,677,559</b> | <b>1,498,027</b> | <b>(179,533)</b>           | <b>(10.70%)</b>           |
| <b>Net Total</b>                   | <b>2,092,362</b> | <b>(137,744)</b> | <b>61,156</b>    | <b>198,901</b>             | <b>(144.40%)</b>          |



## 2023 Budget

### Information Technology Services - 0510

#### Description

Information Technology (IT) Services is part of the Finance and Business Services area. IT Services is responsible for all voice and data technologies for the Corporation, as well as the implementation and support of all current hardware and software needs. IT Services maintains, evaluates and implements new and alternative forms of technology, and manages existing data and systems. IT Services is responsible for the safety and security of all Municipal technologies. Geographic Information System (GIS) Services, a part of IT Services, manages and supports the current mapping of the Municipality's infrastructure.

#### Staffing

IT Services currently includes the Manager of IT, an IT Systems Administrator, a GIS Technologist, an Application Administrator, and a Desktop Support Specialist (contract).

In support of the IT Service Delivery Review, the 2023 budget proposes the Desktop Support Specialist contract position to become a full-time, permanent position.

#### 2022 Year Activities

In 2022, IT Services continued to enhance and expand the security measures for all IT infrastructure, including the implementation of new firewalls to aid in the mitigation of cyber security threats, and provide stronger protection to the network infrastructure. As well, all computer hardware including desktops, laptops and tablets across all facilities were upgraded. In addition, IT Services underwent a Service Delivery Review which provided detailed information and recommendations for IT best practices and future projects.

IT Services also provided additional enhancements to the Citizen's Portal, where residents have the ability to initiate and track tickets or service requests, to further integrate with Leamington Works (formerly Cityworks®) application. IT Services continued to maintain and support Municipal staff to work remotely or hybrid in a safe, secure and effective manner. The Municipality's continued investment in IT infrastructure allowed the flexibility to allow for this hybrid work model while maintaining a security focus for the new modern workplace. Staff commitment and dedication were

required to meet many tight timelines again this year and the IT Services staff delivered in this regard.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

In 2023, IT Services will continue to enhance and strengthen the Municipality's security posture by implementing new software to detect and assess security threats. IT Services will upgrade the outdoor wireless access points at Seacliff Park, the Promenade and the Marina. As well, IT Services will also undergo a project to replace the current LED sign at Seacliff Park.

In support of the IT Service Delivery Review, IT Services will develop a Business Continuity Plan as well as an Incident Response Plan to ensure the organization's ability to maintain essential processes before, during, and after a disaster or incident.

In support of the organizational Service Delivery Review and Council's Strategic direction, IT Services will investigate a Human Resource Information System to standardize recruitment, onboarding and orientation procedures as this opportunity was identified. This initiative is funded from reserves as it was approved or planned in previous years. In addition, IT Services will investigate a licensing software solution to automate some of the business licensing processes and work.

2023 projects include continued enhancements with GIS Services for open data initiatives as well as mapping infrastructure. GIS Services will build additional layers to support internal operations and provide further integration with other software applications.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0510 - Information Technology Services

|                                           | 2022<br>Actuals    | 2022<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                           |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue               | 210                | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue               | 210                | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers                   | 65,647             | 228,800            | 110,000            | (118,800)                  | -                         |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue           | 65,647             | 228,800            | 110,000            | (118,800)                  | (51.92%)                  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                      | <b>65,857</b>      | <b>228,800</b>     | <b>110,000</b>     | <b>(118,800)</b>           | <b>(51.92%)</b>           |
| <b>Expense:</b>                           |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits                 | 529,871            | 486,554            | 569,339            | 82,785                     | 17.01%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies                     | 3,294              | 2,500              | 2,500              | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships                  | 894                | 1,600              | 1,600              | -                          | -                         |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage                    | 203                | 1,000              | 1,000              | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                            | 108                | 5,500              | 6,000              | 500                        | 9.09%                     |
| 37050-Conferences                         | 1,754              | 5,625              | 5,000              | (625)                      | (11.11%)                  |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage            | 95,064             | 92,825             | 90,000             | (2,825)                    | (3.04%)                   |
| 37140-Insurance Expense                   | 20,954             | 20,172             | 27,193             | 7,021                      | 34.81%                    |
| 37250-Tech Hardware Purchases             | 16,242             | 10,000             | 11,000             | 1,000                      | 10.00%                    |
| 37270-Software Purchases                  | 83,458             | 233,800            | 166,000            | (67,800)                   | (29.00%)                  |
| 37280-Telecommunication Purchases         | 9,657              | 11,200             | 11,000             | (200)                      | (1.79%)                   |
| 37950-Professional Services               | 63,472             | 60,000             | 75,000             | 15,000                     | 25.00%                    |
| 37987-Telecom Maintenance & Support       | 21,031             | 19,700             | 18,750             | (950)                      | (4.82%)                   |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses            | 1,625              | 3,750              | 3,250              | (500)                      | (13.33%)                  |
| 37992-Office Equipment Rental/Lease       | 8,439              | 12,400             | 12,400             | -                          | -                         |
| 37993-Office Equipment Maintenance        | 10,630             | 12,320             | 8,000              | (4,320)                    | (35.06%)                  |
| 37994-Tech Hardware Maintenance & Support | 16,766             | 10,000             | 10,000             | -                          | -                         |
| 37995-Software Licensing & Support        | 293,349            | 278,000            | 351,900            | 73,900                     | 26.58%                    |
| 42450-Election Expenses                   | 1,195              | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense               | 1,178,004          | 1,266,946          | 1,369,932          | 102,986                    | 8.13%                     |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers                   | 100,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 69040-Capital Transfers                   | -                  | 47,500             | 80,000             | 32,500                     | 68.42%                    |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense           | 100,000            | 147,500            | 180,000            | 32,500                     | 22.03%                    |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                      | <b>1,278,004</b>   | <b>1,414,446</b>   | <b>1,549,932</b>   | <b>135,486</b>             | <b>9.58%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                          | <b>(1,212,147)</b> | <b>(1,185,646)</b> | <b>(1,439,932)</b> | <b>(254,286)</b>           | <b>21.45%</b>             |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Finance and Business Services

Department: 0510 - Information Technology Services

| Project # | Title                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| IT-001    | Tech Equipment           | Upgrades to Recreation Centre server room (carry forward); Security setup / DMZ for online modules (carry forward); Various new hardware (desktops, laptops, and monitors); Replacement of the LED sign at Seacliff Park. | 85,000         | 40,000              |
| IT-002    | Network Equipment        | Upgrades/replacement to switches and routers; Wireless access point replacement at Seacliff Park.                                                                                                                         | 55,000         | 30,000              |
| IT-003    | Communications Equipment | Replace radio repeaters for Fire Department and upgrade EOC radio.                                                                                                                                                        | 10,000         | 10,000              |
|           |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>150,000</b> | <b>80,000</b>       |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Finance and Business Services

Department: 0510 - Information Technology Services

| Project #                         | Project Name | 2023           | 2024           | 2025           | 2026           | 2027           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| IT-001 - Tech Equipment           |              | 85,000         | 100,000        | 100,000        | 100,000        | 100,000        |
| IT-002 - Network Equipment        |              | 55,000         | 50,000         | 50,000         | 50,000         | 50,000         |
| IT-003 - Communications Equipment |              | 10,000         | 75,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         |
|                                   |              | <b>150,000</b> | <b>225,000</b> | <b>165,000</b> | <b>165,000</b> | <b>165,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Police Services - 0530

#### Description

Police Services is part of the Finance and Business Services area. Police Services is primarily supported by Legal Services for ongoing operations.

The Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) provide police services for the Municipality under a purchase of service agreement and in accordance with section 10 of the Police Services Act (PSA). The current service agreement dated April 28, 2022, commenced on July 12, 2022 with the OPP for a three year term expiring in December 2025 or the date that the Community Safety and Policing Act, 2019 comes into force. As required under section 10 of the PSA, the Municipality is required to maintain a Leamington Police Services Board (PSB) that will generally determine objectives and priorities for Police Services within the community in consultation with the Detachment Commander or his or her designate. The Commissioner is committed to ensuring that the Detachment Commander of the Essex OPP Detachment responds appropriately to the Board's advice and priorities in a manner consistent with the Board's identified concerns, expectations and needs.

#### Staffing

Police Services currently includes salaries earned by Council and appointees of the PSB as well as retiree benefits for the former Leamington Police employees.

#### 2022 Year Performance

The performance of the Leamington OPP Detachment is reported to the Committee throughout the year. Final results will be provided to the Committee after year-end close. Minutes of the Committee meetings are also provided to Council.

#### Proposed 2023 Activities

Revenues assist with offsetting operational costs. The Police Services budget includes provincial grant funding for court security and prisoner transportation, RIDE programs, community policing and court room rental. In addition, fees, established by OPP, for fingerprints, police reports and record checks are recorded within this department.

The Police Services budget is predominantly made up of operational costs for policing under the OPP service contract. The 2023 OPP service contract is \$5,798,537 (2022 - \$5,944,308). 2023 Policing costs decreased by 3.27% over prior years' costs and represents 95% of total operating expenditures for this department.

The Municipality owns the Police Services Building, which is an aging structure and requires continued maintenance and capital investment. Costs to operate and maintain the facility are presented as part of this budget including hydro, gas and other service contracts. There is a small increase related to the utilities in the facility projected for 2023. The capital budget includes the replacement of the roof as well as an exhaust fan.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0530 - Police Services

|                                        | 2022<br>Actuals    | 2022<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                        |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 12000-Grant Revenue                    | (3,474)            | 40,000             | 53,483             | 13,483                     | 33.71%                    |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue         | 29,056             | 10,000             | 17,000             | 7,000                      | 70.00%                    |
| 13870-Rental Revenue                   | 18,700             | 23,560             | 24,495             | 935                        | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue            | 24,200             | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                   | <b>68,482</b>      | <b>73,560</b>      | <b>94,978</b>      | <b>21,418</b>              | <b>29.12%</b>             |
| <b>Expense:</b>                        |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits              | 113,295            | 106,430            | 112,984            | 6,554                      | 6.16%                     |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships               | 1,480              | 1,550              | 1,550              | -                          | -                         |
| 37050-Conferences                      | 356                | 750                | 1,000              | 250                        | 33.33%                    |
| 37140-Insurance Expense                | 18,556             | 18,898             | 21,733             | 2,835                      | 15.00%                    |
| 37915-Police Programs                  | -                  | 13,000             | 14,483             | 1,483                      | 11.41%                    |
| 37950-Professional Services            | 22,387             | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| 37964-OPP Contract                     | 5,944,308          | 5,994,303          | 5,798,537          | (195,766)                  | (3.27%)                   |
| 47400-Building Maintenance             | 113,950            | 120,900            | 121,507            | 607                        | 0.50%                     |
| 47470-Property Maintenance             | 3,619              | 2,063              | 1,897              | (166)                      | (8.05%)                   |
| <b>Sub-Total Operating Expense</b>     | <b>6,217,951</b>   | <b>6,257,894</b>   | <b>6,073,691</b>   | <b>(184,203)</b>           | <b>(2.94%)</b>            |
| 56000-Debt Charges                     | 35,783             | 35,783             | 35,783             | -                          | -                         |
| 69040-Capital Transfers                | -                  | 50,000             | 54,000             | 4,000                      | 8.00%                     |
| <b>Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense</b> | <b>35,783</b>      | <b>85,783</b>      | <b>89,783</b>      | <b>4,000</b>               | <b>4.66%</b>              |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                   | <b>6,253,734</b>   | <b>6,343,677</b>   | <b>6,163,474</b>   | <b>(180,203)</b>           | <b>(2.84%)</b>            |
| <b>Net Total</b>                       | <b>(6,185,252)</b> | <b>(6,270,117)</b> | <b>(6,068,495)</b> | <b>201,622</b>             | <b>(3.22%)</b>            |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Finance and Business Services

Department: 0530 - Police Services

| Project #  | Title                      | Description                                                      | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| POLICE-001 | Annual Facility Renovation | Facility upgrades as required to aging building and court house. | 54,000         | 54,000              |
|            |                            |                                                                  | <b>54,000</b>  | <b>54,000</b>       |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Finance and Business Services

Department: 0530 - Police Services

| Project #  | Project Name               | 2023          | 2024          | 2025          | 2026          | 2027          |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| POLICE-001 | Annual Facility Renovation | 54,000        | 50,000        | 50,000        | 50,000        | 50,000        |
|            |                            | <b>54,000</b> | <b>50,000</b> | <b>50,000</b> | <b>50,000</b> | <b>50,000</b> |

This page intentionally left blank.



## 2023 Budget

### Legal Services - 0300

#### Description

Legal Services is part of the Legal and Legislative Services area. It is responsible for the provision of legal services to Council and all municipal departments, which includes conducting hearings before municipal committees and provincial administrative tribunals and boards; taking the legal steps necessary to enforce the Municipality's by-laws including prosecutions in Provincial Offences Court or seeking injunctive relief in the Superior Court of Justice; commencing or responding to litigation related to uninsured claims or claims below the Municipality's deductible; coordinating insurance claims and providing information and assistance to the Municipality's insurer and appointed lawyers; drafting and reviewing documents including contracts, by-laws and policies; providing legal advice; and reviewing and implementing procedures and processes to reduce risk and improve efficiencies.

#### Staffing

Legal Services currently includes a Legal Assistant, 2 Lawyers and the Director of Legal and Legislative Services.

#### 2022 Year Performance

A significant amount of time continued to be devoted to COVID-19 related matters and the interpretation of provincial orders and regulations and preparing health and safety standards and policies related to the control of the pandemic.

The following are other major activities that were undertaken as of December 31, 2022:

- Processed 163 property information requests, including 17 3-day rush requests.
- Attended at 9 sittings of the Property Standards Appeal Committee. Prepared for 29 matters, presented evidence and made submissions regarding 20 matters (2 adjourned to in-person sittings and 7 resolved with work being completed).
- Attended at 5 sittings of the Appeal Committee, presenting 5 matters, including 1 highly contentious matter.
- Commenced 1 Plaintiff's Claim for unpaid accounts.

- Drafted, issued and submitted numerous filings with the Registrar for the Superior Court of Justice (including Small Claims Court), Divisional Court and Court of Appeal for Ontario including applications, affidavits, motion material and application records including:
  - A motion seeking intervener status before the Superior Court of Justice in Orangeville with respect to a challenge to the constitutionality of the Township of Wellington North's Zoning By-law. The Municipality obtained Party status and filed submissions in support of Wellington North. The matter was ultimately resolved favourably.
  - An application for an injunction was commenced to permanently restrain a property owner from parking transport trucks unlawfully in contravention of the Zoning By-law. Injunction was granted in favour of the Municipality and received an award of costs.
  - An application to obtain an injunction to permanently prevent a property owner from operating a Part II Cannabis Facility in contravention of the Cannabis By-law. Order received together with an award of costs.
  - An application to obtain an injunction to permanently restrain the operation of a business operating without a business license in contravention of the Business License By-law. Order obtained.
  - Responding to an application before the Divisional Court of Ontario to an application brought for Judicial Review of an Appeal Committee decision to deny a business a business license. Matter remitted back to the Appeal Committee for a further hearing. Within that, proceeding brought a motion to strike portions of an affidavit.
  - Responding successfully to an urgent motion before the Court of Appeal for Ontario to seeking to prohibit the Municipality from enforcing a previously obtained order of the Superior Court of Justice. Costs awarded in favour of the Municipality.
- Drafted, issued and submitted appropriate filings before numerous administrative tribunals, including:
  - Ontario Labour Relations Board, where the Municipality successfully opposed an appeal challenging a Ministry of Labour Inspector decision to uphold the Municipality's COVID-19 Vaccine Policy.
  - Ontario License Appeal Tribunal, where the Municipality objected to the issuance of a liquor sales license.
  - Municipal Property Assessment Corporation where the Municipality successfully argued against a downward tax adjust for a property, which sought a reduction solely because of proximity to a greenhouse.
  - Ontario Energy Board, where the Municipality is currently arguing against having a utility franchise agreement imposed upon it without proper consultation.
  - Additional appearances before the Office of the Fire Marshall and Assessment Review Board.

- Managed and coordinated a settlement before the Normal Farm Practices Protection Board in connection with the numerous applications by greenhouse developers related to the Greenhouse Light Abatement By-law, together with preparation of a replacement by-law.
- Managed on-going litigation regarding the Boarding House and Farm Help Dwelling By-law.
- Managed several Provincial Offences Act matters with respect to prosecutions under the Reopening Ontario Act, 2020.
- Prosecuted numerous charges under the Parking By-law resulting in 8 convictions as well as 1 conviction under the Taxicab By-law. Other prosecutions on-going under both by-laws as well as the Fire Protection and Prevention Act and Reopening Ontario Act.
- Attended weekly Development Support Committee meetings and provided on-going legal advice and support to that committee and to Planning and Development Services.
- Completed 21 site plan agreements.
- Reviewed and/or prepared numerous procurement documents and resulting contracts.
- Reviewed reorganization documents related to the Union Water Supply System.
- Prepared and presented new Property Standards By-law, which was approved by Council.
- Prepared and presented policies, which were adopted by Council related to existing boarding houses and farm worker housing.
- Coordinated transactions related to land acquisitions, land dispositions and easements.
- Drafted the Agreement of Purchase and Sale and managed the closing of the purchase of waterfront properties for the purpose of implementation of the Waterfront Destination Master Plan.
- Coordinated the Request for Proposal for development of the property at 125 Talbot St W.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

To support Council's strategic direction, the following 2023 activities are proposed:

- Support initiatives to foster growth and a positive relationship with Caldwell First Nation including service agreement preparation as necessary.

- Manage on-going proceedings before the Normal Farm Practices and Protection Board with respect to greenhouse light emission matters and commence proceeding before the Ontario Superior Court of Justice for enforcement, as needed.
- Present an updated traffic by-law in conjunction with Infrastructure Services.
- Prepare and present a procurement by-law.
- Prepare and present documents, including by-laws or by-law amendments, to address Bill 23 and related legislative changes, as needed.
- Continue applications to Superior Court to prohibit Part II cannabis facilities, as needed.
- Commence applications to Superior Court to prohibit the operation of boarding houses, as needed.
- Dispose of surplus municipal lands.
- Manage the disposition of the property at 125 Talbot St W through a competitive process.
- Provide on-going legal services to the organization with continued support to Planning and Development Services.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0300 - Legal Services

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue  | 46,500           | 31,500           | 46,500           | 15,000                     | 47.62%                    |
| 18990-Recoveries                | 10,000           | 10,000           | 10,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue     | 27,979           | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue     | 84,479           | 41,500           | 56,500           | 15,000                     | 36.14%                    |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers         | 3,621            | 10,000           | 267,000          | 257,000                    | 2,570.00%                 |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue | 3,621            | 10,000           | 267,000          | 257,000                    | 2,570.00%                 |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>            | <b>88,100</b>    | <b>51,500</b>    | <b>323,500</b>   | <b>272,000</b>             | <b>528.16%</b>            |
| <b>Expense:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits       | 600,039          | 581,976          | 645,477          | 63,501                     | 10.91%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies           | 955              | 2,000            | 2,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships        | 8,665            | 9,040            | 15,710           | 6,670                      | 73.78%                    |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage          | -                | 100              | 100              | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                  | 4,918            | 5,000            | 2,000            | (3,000)                    | (60.00%)                  |
| 37050-Conferences               | -                | 1,500            | 2,000            | 500                        | 33.33%                    |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses      | 458              | -                | 1,500            | 1,500                      | 100.00%                   |
| 37140-Insurance Expense         | 29,016           | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 37950-Professional Services     | 337,866          | 100,000          | 330,000          | 230,000                    | 230.00%                   |
| 42450-Election Expenses         | 2,838            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 44000-Ergonomics                | -                | -                | 500              | 500                        | 100.00%                   |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses         | 636              | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>985,392</b>   | <b>699,616</b>   | <b>999,287</b>   | <b>299,671</b>             | <b>42.83%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>(897,291)</b> | <b>(648,116)</b> | <b>(675,787)</b> | <b>(27,671)</b>            | <b>4.27%</b>              |



## 2023 Budget

### Legislative Services - 0302

#### Description

Legislative Services is part of the Legal and Legislative Services area. It is responsible for customer service, conducting the municipal election, records management, cemetery administration, preparing Council and Committee agendas and minutes, and providing various services to the public including business licensing, lottery licensing, death registration, marriage licensing and solemnizations and general administration of various by-laws.

#### Staffing

Legislative Services currently includes the Manager of Legislative Services/Clerk, a Records and Information Coordinator, a Licensing Assistant, 2 Council Services Assistants, and 2 Customer Service Representatives. The 2022 Budget also included funds for one contract staff person to continue to input data from an outdated, manual cemetery management system into a new cemetery record system. The majority of these records were maintained in catalogues and binders. This new software system is widely used among cemetery operators to store and maintain data relating to the ownership, transfer and use of interment rights (Stone Orchard).

The 2023 Budget proposes a Deputy Clerk/Records Manager that would be responsible for the oversight of Records Management Program including the implementation of the 74 recommendations set out in the recent Records and Information Management System (RIMS) Review; supervision of the Records and Information Coordinator; processing requests made under Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (MFIPPA); and oversight of the Customer Service Representatives. This position also assumes the official role of the Municipal Clerk fulfilling the statutory obligations and duties prescribed in the various legislation in the absence of the Clerk.

The 2023 Budget also includes the continuation of the contract position for a Cemetery Clerk for the year to continue the ongoing work of entering historical interments to date and the rights holders and plots transfer data into Stone Orchard cemetery program for Lakeview, Albuna, and Bayview Cemeteries as well as the newly acquired Fairview Cemetery.

## 2022 Year Performance

The following are the major projects that were undertaken:

- Continued providing assistance with electronic meetings, including Council, Statutory public meetings, Committee and Board meetings.
- Prepared agendas attended and prepared minutes for approximately 98 Council and Committee meetings.
- Reviewed approximately 470 business licence files including sending out renewal notices, reviewing applications, assisting business owners, and processing applications.
- Entered 5,515 current and historical interments to date and continued entering the rights holders and plots transfer data into Stone Orchard cemetery program for Lakeview, Albuna and Bayview Cemeteries.
- Customer Service Representatives entered 1,955 new issues into Leamington Works (formerly Cityworks®) (note: this amount does not include adding additional information to existing issues).
- Customer Service Representatives responded to a monthly average of 6,000 telephone calls from residents (note: calls increased during the election period are not reflected in this total).
- Processed 17 requests for disclosure of information pursuant to the MFIPPA which equated to approximately 1,100 responsive records being reviewed.

## Proposed 2023 Activities

The following 2023 activities are proposed:

- Prepare and present a Procedural By-law. Provide Council with training related to the new Procedural By-law and closed Meetings.
- Begin the implementation of the 74 recommendations set out in the Records and Information Management System Review Project - Recommendation Report.
- Conduct training for all 2022-2026 Committee Members.
- Continue to enter cemetery deeds, interments, transfers, ownership cards, etc. into Stone Orchard cemetery program for Lakeview, Albuna, and Bayview Cemeteries as well as the newly acquired Fairview Cemetery.
- Prepare a new Cemetery By-law and implement new procedures and processes related to the By-law and consistent with the Funeral, Burial and Cremation Services Act.
- Present a Fireworks By-law and implement processes related to the applications.

- Prepare a Customer Service Policy for the organization. In collaboration with the Human Resources Department, develop training for staff.
- In collaboration with the Manger of By-law Enforcement, prepare and present a comprehensive Animal Control By-law.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0302 - Legislative Services

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue  | 23,622           | 15,120           | 19,470           | 4,350                      | 28.77%                    |
| 14010-Licence & Permit Revenue  | 123,844          | 35,975           | 97,004           | 61,029                     | 169.64%                   |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue     | 716              | 200              | 500              | 300                        | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue     | 148,181          | 51,295           | 116,974          | 65,679                     | 128.04%                   |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers         | 51,531           | 106,000          | -                | (106,000)                  | (100.00%)                 |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue | 51,531           | 106,000          | -                | (106,000)                  | (100.00%)                 |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>            | <b>199,713</b>   | <b>157,295</b>   | <b>116,974</b>   | <b>(40,321)</b>            | <b>(25.63%)</b>           |
| <b>Expense:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits       | 616,245          | 635,150          | 819,608          | 184,457                    | 29.04%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies           | 29,657           | 2,500            | 2,500            | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships        | 1,031            | 1,835            | 1,850            | 15                         | 0.82%                     |
| 37040-Training                  | 3,530            | 6,000            | 5,800            | (200)                      | (3.33%)                   |
| 37050-Conferences               | 50               | 1,250            | 3,500            | 2,250                      | 180.00%                   |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses      | 2,726            | 500              | 500              | -                          | -                         |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing       | 64               | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion   | 1,429            | 2,500            | 2,500            | -                          | -                         |
| 37950-Professional Services     | 24,728           | 3,500            | 15,000           | 11,500                     | 328.57%                   |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses  | 12,036           | 5,300            | 6,500            | 1,200                      | 22.64%                    |
| 42450-Election Expenses         | 116,646          | 132,271          | -                | (132,271)                  | (100.00%)                 |
| 42460-Records Management        | 273              | 2,000            | 3,000            | 1,000                      | 50.00%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense     | 808,415          | 792,806          | 860,758          | 67,951                     | 8.57%                     |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 30,000           | 30,000           | 30,000           | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 30,000           | 30,000           | 30,000           | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>838,415</b>   | <b>822,806</b>   | <b>890,758</b>   | <b>67,951</b>              | <b>8.26%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>(638,702)</b> | <b>(665,511)</b> | <b>(773,784)</b> | <b>(108,272)</b>           | <b>16.27%</b>             |



## 2023 Budget

### Human Resources - 0301

#### Description

Human Resources is part of the Legal and Legislative Services area. It is responsible for health and safety, the administration of pension and benefits, recruitment, organizational design, performance management, salary administration, employee and labour relations, training and development, and employee engagement and communications.

#### Staffing

Human Resources currently includes the Manager of Human Resources, 2 Human Resources Generalist/Health and Safety Specialists, and a Human Resources Student.

#### 2022 Year Performance

In addition to addressing daily human resource matters, the following highlights tasks and projects that were undertaken:

##### Recruitment Activities:

- Accounting Clerk (temporary contract position)
- Asset Management Specialist (replacement)
- Building Services Assistant (replacement-internal movement)
- By-Law Enforcement Officer (new position)
- Coordinator of Development Approvals (2) (replacement)
- Council Services Assistant (temporary maternity leave contract)
- Customer Service Assistant (2) (temporary maternity leave contract)
- Customer Service Representative (5) (2 permanent positions, 3 temporary contract positions)
- Desktop Support Specialist (2) (temporary contract positions)
- Elections Assistant (temporary contract position)
- Facility Attendant (replacement)
- Financial Analyst (replacement)
- Fire Inspector (new position)
- Human Resources Generalist/Health and Safety Specialist (replacement)
- Infrastructure Services Coordinator (replacement-internal movement)
- Legislative Administrative Assistant (2) (temporary contract position)
- Manager of Engineering Services (replacement)
- Payroll Administrator (replacement)

- Planning and Development Services Assistant (replacement-internal movement)
- Planning Services Technician (2) (replacement-internal movement)
- Public Works Labourer/Operator (3) (2 replacements, 1 new position)
- Records Coordinator (replacement)
- Special Events Coordinator (temporary contract)
- Supervisor of Accounting (new position)
- 17 part-time staff
- 26 seasonal staff
- 43 students
- 2 secondary co-operative students
- 6 post-secondary co-operative students

**Employee Turnover/Movement:**

- 5 voluntary terminations (full-time staff)

**Policy/Protocols/Guidelines:**

- H00-Disconnect from Work Policy created and implemented.
- H00-Electronic Monitoring of Employees Policy created and implemented.
- H09-Pay Policy revised.
- H09-Council, Local Board and Committee Compensation Policy revised.

**Other Projects:**

- Non-union salary review completed.
- Council compensation review completed.
- Collective bargaining and agreement completed with Leamington Firefighters Association.
- Collective bargaining and agreement completed with Teamsters Local 879.
- Participated in a regional effort to prepare a Request for Proposal for a provider for benefit consulting.

**Proposed 2023 Activities**

In addition to addressing daily human resource matters, the following 2023 activities are proposed:

- Implement new OMERS pension requirements for non-full-time employees.
- Continue to work towards the implementation of the workforce management system.
- Publish a Request for Proposal and review options for a learning management system as it relates to the Municipal Health and Safety Program.
- Update Workplace Harassment and Violence Policy and program as well as re-launch corporate-wide training.
- Continue to assist with the corporate and departmental implementation of recommendations from the recent service delivery reviews.

- Continue work on the development of the employee orientation and on-boarding program as identified in the service delivery review.
- Launch safety opportunities, including new reporting tool and training module.
- Participate in the WSIB Health and Safety Excellence Program.
- Continue corporate training initiatives.
- Review and update policies as they relate to human resources.

The initiatives and programs identified in the 2023 budget all support Council's strategic direction of striving for organizational excellence.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0301 - Human Resources

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue     | 92               | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue     | 92               | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers         | 23,785           | 7,500            | 14,300           | 6,800                      | -                         |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue | 23,785           | 7,500            | 14,300           | 6,800                      | 90.67%                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>            | <b>23,877</b>    | <b>7,500</b>     | <b>14,300</b>    | <b>6,800</b>               | <b>90.67%</b>             |
| <b>Expense:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits       | 363,992          | 363,855          | 417,542          | 53,686                     | 14.75%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies           | 387              | 250              | 250              | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships        | 5,476            | 3,845            | 3,895            | 50                         | 1.30%                     |
| 37040-Training                  | 5,658            | 20,000           | 24,300           | 4,300                      | 21.50%                    |
| 37050-Conferences               | 97               | 2,700            | 2,700            | -                          | -                         |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses      | 1,250            | 100              | 200              | 100                        | 100.00%                   |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing       | 76               | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 37100-Corporate Initiatives     | 2,405            | 9,000            | 9,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37950-Professional Services     | 42,655           | 31,000           | 21,000           | (10,000)                   | (32.26%)                  |
| 37955-Service Contracts         | 15,925           | 17,000           | 17,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses  | 25               | 550              | 300              | (250)                      | (45.45%)                  |
| 42450-Election Expenses         | 1,201            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense     | 439,149          | 448,300          | 496,187          | 47,886                     | 10.68%                    |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 6,800            | -                | 30,000           | 30,000                     | 100.00%                   |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 6,800            | -                | 30,000           | 30,000                     | 100.00%                   |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>445,949</b>   | <b>448,300</b>   | <b>526,187</b>   | <b>77,886</b>              | <b>17.37%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>(422,072)</b> | <b>(440,800)</b> | <b>(511,887)</b> | <b>(71,086)</b>            | <b>16.13%</b>             |



## 2023 Budget

### By-law Enforcement - 0330

#### Description

By-law Enforcement is part of the Legal and Legislative Services area. It is responsible for the enforcement of numerous municipal by-laws with the major by-laws being property standards, land maintenance, taxi, comprehensive zoning which regulates permitted uses on private property, greenhouse light abatement, cannabis regulation, and the sign by-law which includes the issuance of sign permits.

#### Staffing

By-law Enforcement currently includes the Manager of By-law Enforcement, 4 full-time, permanent By-law Enforcement Officers, and 10 Crossing Guards. In 2022, there was also 1 full-time, contract By-law Enforcement Officer.

The job description for By-law Enforcement Officers allows the Municipality to change their work schedules to better address enforcement issues. Accordingly, By-law Enforcement Officers work some evenings and weekends.

The 2023 budget continues to allocate a portion of a By-Law Enforcement Officer's salary to Parking Enforcement. The 2023 budget also includes the continuation of the contract of 1 full-time By-law Enforcement Officer. Compensation has been included in the 2023 budget for 3 members of the Appeal Committee, as well as 3 members of the Property Standards Committee as approved by Council.

#### 2022 Year Performance

All requests for by-law enforcement are processed through Leamington Works (formerly Cityworks®) software. When a resident calls with a request for by-law enforcement, input screens prompt the user to gather the necessary information from the caller. From that information, a workorder may be generated which is sent to the appropriate department to act upon. Callers are provided with a service request ID number to call back for a status update. From January 1 to December 31, 2022, 1,470 service requests related to by-law enforcement were entered into the program. This is an increase of 30 service requests during the same period in 2021. This program has allowed for By-law Enforcement Officers to spend more time investigating requests as all the information is

preliminarily gathered by Customer Service Representatives. The concept behind the system is to make enforcement activities easier to track, monitor and follow up.

The implementation of the citizen's portal to report a by-law infraction through the Municipality's website has now been launched. This solution automates incident reporting, reduces manual data entry, reduces duplicate entry, and standardizes by-law processes that create efficiencies and streamline processes. This solution was partially funded through the Province's Municipal Modernization Program (MMP2) funding.

In addition to investigating requests for by-law enforcement, By-law Enforcement Officers reviewed and issued 187 sign permits under the Sign By-law, reviewed Business Licence Applications, undertook regular patrols related to neighbourhood garbage issues, patrolled to identify locations of noncompliance with respect to greenhouse light abatement, and participated in the residential directed patrol that required each officer to spend a portion of each shift in a proactive manner. This initiative resulted in 158 property standard/land maintenance orders issued and 482 parking tickets issued over 700 combined vehicle and foot patrol hours. During this initiative officers completed 118 educational outreaches with the community. This proactive approach is a result of the By-law Enforcement Service Delivery Review.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

It is expected that the Manager of By-law Enforcement will continue to focus on maintaining the new processes that were implemented based on the By-law Enforcement Service Delivery Review. In addition and in support of Council's strategic direction, the following activities are the proposed:

- Continue the enforcement-driven approach.
- Develop and implement a proactive enforcement initiative that will focus on Property Standards in residential and uptown areas.
- Continue to review and update existing by-laws.
- Continue to collaborate with stakeholder groups to identify strategies for improved ongoing communications.
- Explore ways to enhance the use of technology that will assist with achieving the desired customer service experience.
- Increased visibility in the uptown area with the addition of a bicycle patrol.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0330 - By-law Enforcement

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue  | 22,150           | 10,000           | 15,000           | 5,000                      | 50.00%                    |
| 14010-Licence & Permit Revenue  | 11,401           | 13,000           | 13,000           | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue     | 33,551           | 23,000           | 28,000           | 5,000                      | -                         |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers         | 59,840           | 5,000            | -                | (5,000)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue | 59,840           | 5,000            | -                | (5,000)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>            | <b>93,391</b>    | <b>28,000</b>    | <b>28,000</b>    | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                  |
| <b>Expense:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits       | 723,212          | 651,700          | 779,432          | 127,732                    | 19.60%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies           | 4,845            | 2,900            | 4,000            | 1,100                      | 37.93%                    |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships        | 648              | 460              | 513              | 53                         | 11.52%                    |
| 37040-Training                  | 5,139            | 6,600            | 4,350            | (2,250)                    | (34.09%)                  |
| 37050-Conferences               | 50               | 1,250            | 4,000            | 2,750                      | 220.00%                   |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses      | -                | 100              | 500              | 400                        | 400.00%                   |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing       | 3,862            | 5,000            | 5,500            | 500                        | 10.00%                    |
| 37140-Insurance Expense         | 3,973            | 3,929            | 4,569            | 640                        | 16.28%                    |
| 37950-Professional Services     | 2,317            | 5,000            | 5,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses  | 601              | 1,000            | 2,600            | 1,600                      | 160.00%                   |
| 42450-Election Expenses         | 2,505            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance       | 4,235            | 1,779            | 1,921            | 142                        | 8.01%                     |
| 47470-Property Maintenance      | 1,247            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel    | 12,671           | 4,000            | 16,500           | 12,500                     | 312.50%                   |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense     | 765,303          | 683,718          | 828,885          | 145,167                    | 21.23%                    |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 20,000           | 20,000           | 28,000           | 8,000                      | 40.00%                    |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 20,000           | 20,000           | 28,000           | 8,000                      | 40.00%                    |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>785,303</b>   | <b>703,718</b>   | <b>856,885</b>   | <b>153,167</b>             | <b>21.77%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>(691,912)</b> | <b>(675,718)</b> | <b>(828,885)</b> | <b>(153,167)</b>           | <b>22.67%</b>             |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Legal and Legislative Services

Department: 0330 - By-law Enforcement

| Project # | Title                 | Description                            | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| BYLAW-001 | Replace #3L - Vehicle | Replacement of 2017 White Nissan Juke. | 49,000         | -                   |
|           |                       |                                        | <b>49,000</b>  | <b>-</b>            |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Legal and Legislative Services

Department: 0330 - By-law Enforcement

| Project #                         | Project Name | 2023          | 2024     | 2025          | 2026     | 2027     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| BYLAW-001 - Replace #3L - Vehicle |              | 49,000        | -        | -             | -        | -        |
| BYLAW-003 - Replace #5L - Vehicle |              | -             | -        | 49,000        | -        | -        |
|                                   |              | <b>49,000</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>49,000</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Parking Enforcement - 0340

#### Description

Parking Enforcement is part of the Legal and Legislative Services area and the enforcement activities are undertaken by the By-law Enforcement Officers. It is primarily funded through the collection of the Uptown Parking Levy, being a special charge imposed upon all lands in the Uptown other than residential or multi-residential properties. Revenue is also generated through parking fines collected through the issuance of parking tickets.

By-law Enforcement Officers proactively patrol the Uptown core and fire routes at several retail locations - some outside of the Uptown area. Officers also patrol the Municipality for violations of the Residential Parking By-law and respond to Leamington Works (formerly Cityworks®) requests for enforcement.

The Municipality also has an agreement with Erie Shores HealthCare authorizing police officers to issue parking tickets on hospital property. The Municipality processes all tickets written and keeps all the revenue associated with these fines.

#### Staffing

The salary cost of the Parking Enforcement Officer is recorded to the By-law Enforcement department and the 2023 budget continues to allocate a portion (75%) of a By-law Enforcement Officer's salary to Parking Enforcement.

#### 2022 Year Performance

The total number of tickets issued in 2022, including OPP issued parking tickets and parking tickets issued by hospital security, was 1,245.

165 parking related complaints were submitted through Leamington Works.

Provincial Court opened virtually in 2022. As a result, 13 parking related trials were held.

## **Proposed 2023 Activities**

The 2023 budget continues to allocate three-quarters of the salary for one By-law Enforcement Officer to the Parking Enforcement department. As all By-law Enforcement Officers are required to issue parking tickets and enter complaints into Leamington Works, Officers will incorporate routine Uptown and fire route patrols as well as Residential Parking By-law patrols into their workday and will continue to respond to Leamington Works requests for enforcement.

The 2023 Capital Budget for Parking includes the expansion of the Princess Street Parking Lot by relocating the Municipal Park to Dieppe Park.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0340 - Parking Enforcement

|                                    | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                    |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue     | 110,352         | 114,250        | 114,200        | (50)                       | (0.04%)                   |
| 18990-Recoveries                   | -               | 9,500          | 9,500          | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue        | 110,352         | 123,750        | 123,700        | (50)                       | -                         |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers            | -               | 12,995         | 35,341         | 22,346                     | 171.96%                   |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue    | -               | 12,995         | 35,341         | 22,346                     | 171.96%                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>110,352</b>  | <b>136,745</b> | <b>159,041</b> | <b>22,296</b>              | <b>16.30%</b>             |
| <b>Expense:</b>                    |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits          | 82,821          | 70,837         | 88,811         | 17,974                     | 25.37%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies              | 1,780           | 2,700          | 2,700          | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                     | -               | 300            | 300            | -                          | -                         |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage     | 404             | 350            | 500            | 150                        | 42.86%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations         | 7,000           | 7,000          | 7,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 37280-Telecommunication Purchases  | -               | 50             | 500            | 450                        | 900.00%                   |
| 37995-Software Licensing & Support | -               | 15,000         | 40,000         | 25,000                     | 166.67%                   |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance          | 1,361           | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 48530-Winter Control               | 7,713           | 7,700          | 8,106          | 406                        | 5.27%                     |
| 48540-Parking Lot Maintenance      | 10,880          | 7,808          | 11,123         | 3,315                      | 42.46%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense        | 111,960         | 111,745        | 159,041        | 47,296                     | 42.32%                    |
| 69040-Capital Transfers            | -               | 25,000         | -              | (25,000)                   | (100.00%)                 |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense    | -               | 25,000         | -              | (25,000)                   | (100.00%)                 |
| <b>Total Expense</b>               | <b>111,960</b>  | <b>136,745</b> | <b>159,041</b> | <b>22,296</b>              | <b>16.30%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                   | <b>(1,608)</b>  | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                  |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Legal and Legislative Services

Department: 0340 - Parking Enforcement

| Project #   | Title                       | Description            | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| PARKING-004 | Princess Street Parking Lot | Parking lot expansion. | 75,000         | -                   |
|             |                             |                        | <b>75,000</b>  | <b>-</b>            |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Legal and Legislative Services

Department: 0340 - Parking Enforcement

| Project #   | Project Name                | 2023   | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| PARKING-004 | Princess Street Parking Lot | 75,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|             |                             | 75,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## 2023 Budget

### **Animal Control - 0360 Joint Animal Control - 1000**

#### **Description**

Animal Control is part of the Legal and Legislative Services area. It includes revenues from the sale of dog tags and related expenses. The largest budget items are related to the allocated portion of the Kingsville/Leamington Municipal Animal Control Advisory Committee (Committee) budget. The Committee administers an agreement for shared services related to a dog pound and an Animal Control Officer. The shared services are apportioned based on a three-year average utilization and Leamington's share is paid out of the Animal Control budget.

The Manager of By-law Enforcement is responsible for the administration of the Animal Control budget and providing direction and instructions to the Animal Control Officer and any contracted service providers. Essex County K9 Services commenced its contracted service for animal control on January 1, 2018, for a three-year term and both municipal Councils approved a further three-year contract which commenced January 1, 2021 and expires at the end of this year.

#### **Staffing**

There are no staffing costs associated with this budget.

#### **2022 Year Performance**

In 2022, a total of 2,179 dogs were registered in the program.

The Commissionaires did engage in enforcement activities for one month of the year. As a result, 543 dog tags were sold during that period. In addition to its contracted animal control services, Essex County K9 Services patrolled Seacliff Park and the Promenade for 5 hours each week and undertook education and enforcement activities related to persons walking dogs off leash, contrary to the Municipality's by-law. In 2022, 49 warnings were issued by Essex County K9 Services.

On November 3, 2021, the Committee approved the Draft 2022 Joint Animal Control budget which includes a \$7,500 cost in building maintenance for the purchase of two outdoor kennels. This project was originally included in the 2021 budget, but because of

a break and enter into the building, the Committee approved the funds allocated for this project to be utilized for the installation of a security system to prevent further incidents from taking place. The security system was installed in 2022.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

The 2023 Animal Control budget includes funding for the continuation of patrols in Seacliff Park and the Promenade throughout the entire year for the purposes of education and enforcement activities related to persons walking dogs off leash. In the spring, it is proposed that a private security company provide door-to-door enforcement of the Registration of Dogs By-law.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0360 - Animal Control

|                                | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget  | 2023<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                |                 |                 |                 |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue | 52,690          | 40,355          | 55,610          | 15,255                     | 37.80%                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>           | <b>52,690</b>   | <b>40,355</b>   | <b>55,610</b>   | <b>15,255</b>              | <b>37.80%</b>             |
|                                |                 |                 |                 |                            | -                         |
| <b>Expense:</b>                |                 |                 |                 |                            |                           |
| 37010-Office Supplies          | 1,425           | 3,000           | 3,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion  | 189             | 1,100           | 1,100           | -                          | -                         |
| 37950-Professional Services    | 22,381          | 21,140          | 21,994          | 854                        | 4.04%                     |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses | 7,888           | 3,020           | 4,350           | 1,330                      | 44.04%                    |
| 47907-Cat Control Expense      | -               | 600             | 600             | -                          | -                         |
| 47990-Animal Control Officer   | -               | 55,643          | 51,060          | (4,583)                    | (8.24%)                   |
| 47991-Spay & Neuter            | 3,737           | 6,000           | 6,000           | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Expense</b>           | <b>35,620</b>   | <b>90,503</b>   | <b>88,104</b>   | <b>(2,399)</b>             | <b>(2.65%)</b>            |
| <b>Net Total</b>               | <b>17,070</b>   | <b>(50,148)</b> | <b>(32,494)</b> | <b>17,654</b>              | <b>(35.20%)</b>           |



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 1000 - Joint Animal Control

|                                | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 12000-Grant Revenue            | 37,095          | 92,738         | 85,100         | (7,638)                    | (8.24%)                   |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue | 8,050           | 4,000          | 5,000          | 1,000                      | 25.00%                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>           | <b>45,145</b>   | <b>96,738</b>  | <b>90,100</b>  | <b>(6,638)</b>             | <b>-</b>                  |
| <b>Expense:</b>                |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage | 58              | 60             | 60             | -                          | -                         |
| 37190-Internal Allocations     | 1,420           | 1,420          | 1,463          | 43                         | 3.03%                     |
| 37955-Service Contracts        | -               | 1,000          | 1,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses | -               | 100            | 100            | -                          | -                         |
| 47400-Building Maintenance     | 2,794           | 12,750         | 4,950          | (7,800)                    | (61.18%)                  |
| 47990-Animal Control Officer   | 81,408          | 81,408         | 82,527         | 1,119                      | 1.37%                     |
| <b>Total Expense</b>           | <b>85,680</b>   | <b>96,738</b>  | <b>90,100</b>  | <b>(6,638)</b>             | <b>(6.86%)</b>            |
| <b>Net Total</b>               | <b>(40,535)</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                  |

This page intentionally left blank.



## 2023 Budget

### Recreation Centre - 0670

#### Description

The Recreation Centre (Recreation) is part of the Community and Development Services area. It offers a full range of recreational opportunities for adults, seniors, youths and families. Instructional programs in aquatics, fitness, aqua fitness, indoor cycling, racquetball, squash, and various youth and adult sport/recreation programs are available at the Nature Fresh Farms Recreation Centre (NFFRC). Additionally, recreational skating programs coupled with specialized programs in junior hockey, hockey schools and figure skating are provided. The Recreation department also provides community groups and organizations the opportunity to rent facilities including the pool, gymnasium, and arena ice surface for occasions such as school outings, birthday parties, and community events etc.

#### Staffing

The Recreation department includes 14 full-time staff. These positions include the Manager of Recreation, Facilities Supervisor, Supervisor of Membership Services and Marketing, Supervisor of Recreation and Fitness Programs, Supervisor of Aquatics, a Lead Hand, 5 Facility Attendants and 3 Customer Service Assistants.

The Recreation department also includes various part-time staff. Although the complement may be different from the previous years, the Recreation department will work with the same budget to staff the facility appropriately.

#### 2022 Year Performance

2022 began in a provincial lockdown, which resulted in the Recreation Centre closing most of January. During that time, Administration worked along side the Windsor Essex County Health Unit and re-opened the Mass Vaccination Clinic (MVC). Following the closure of the MVC, progressively, the ice pads, pool, weight room and fitness studio began seeing things return to more normal levels. Summer Day Camp was once again offered and was very well attended. With fall programming and a new season of sports, attendance numbers continued to move to traditional norms.

Typically, the Recreation Centre part-time staffing complement consists of 15 Facility Attendants, 10 Charge/Desk Staff, 20 Lifeguards, approximately 30 Aquatic and Programming Instructors, 5 Child Minding Staff and 5 Youth Programming Staff. These staff are limited to 24 hours per week; however, due to the nature of certain positions, they are not guaranteed this limit.

Upon reopening as a Recreation Centre, a tremendous amount of thought and planning went into phasing-in the offerings for programming and activities, managing the attendance numbers, controlling traffic flows, reducing opportunities for contact and increasing cleaning protocols within the facility. From a membership perspective, the Recreation department is still recovering from the sales refunds processed due to the closure. In saying this, membership continues to grow as Administration continues to work towards reaching traditional membership numbers. Facility rentals as a whole are nearing historical demand.

In 2022, Administration completed the “Sherk” side HVAC system. This project affected activities within the weight room and gymnasium; however, adjustments were made to limit the impact on the user experience as much as possible. As the world moves towards green energy, Administration purchased an electric ice resurfer (Zamboni). This is the first of its kind in the area and a very exciting accomplishment. Administration continued to work towards improving accessibility throughout the facility. With a phased in approach, it is anticipated to be accessibility compliant for 2025, in part with the addition of automatic door operators throughout the facility.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

The Recreation department continues to work towards offering the community a full range of programs and activities for their participation. Under the guidance of the Recreation Centre staff, new and creative strategies continue to be developed to assist with increasing revenue, bettering the user experience, as well as improving the longevity and cleanliness of the facility. Further expansion to the weight room is in progress to provide members with expanded and modern training opportunities. It is planned to replace an aged boiler system on the “Sherk” side of the facility that feeds hot water to the heating system as well as an HVAC controls upgrades. The Recreation Centre staff continue to explore ways to remove barriers for affordable access to recreational programming. Financial support is coordinated through longstanding relationships with Essex Power and Pathways to Potential. Using this support, Administration has developed close relationships with the New Canadians Centre of Excellence, Maryvale, The Bridge, South Essex Community Council, the Migrant Worker Community Group and other support organizations.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0670 - Recreation Centre

|                                     | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                     |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 12000-Grant Revenue                 | 4,200            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue      | 25,591           | 20,000           | 30,000           | 10,000                     | 50.00%                    |
| 13861-Memberships Revenue           | 342,631          | 146,000          | 390,000          | 244,000                    | -                         |
| 13865-KC Programming Revenue        | 261,598          | 157,500          | 264,000          | 106,500                    | 67.62%                    |
| 13870-Rental Revenue                | 506,726          | 360,000          | 594,700          | 234,700                    | 65.19%                    |
| 13934-Vending & Concession Revenue  | 116              | 500              | 6,500            | 6,000                      | 1,200.00%                 |
| 14400-Donations                     | 17,188           | 21,400           | 31,400           | 10,000                     | 46.73%                    |
| 18002-COVID-19 Revenues             | 1,288            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue         | 7,413            | 7,500            | 16,000           | 8,500                      | 113.33%                   |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue         | 1,166,750        | 712,900          | 1,332,600        | 619,700                    | 86.93%                    |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers             | 117,775          | 678,775          | 117,775          | (561,000)                  | (82.65%)                  |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue     | 117,775          | 678,775          | 117,775          | (561,000)                  | (82.65%)                  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                | <b>1,284,525</b> | <b>1,391,675</b> | <b>1,450,375</b> | <b>58,700</b>              | <b>4.22%</b>              |
| <b>Expense:</b>                     |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits           | 2,293,697        | 2,190,362        | 2,297,410        | 107,048                    | 4.89%                     |
| 37010-Office Supplies               | 3,979            | 2,600            | 3,000            | 400                        | 15.38%                    |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships            | 3,175            | 6,000            | 8,500            | 2,500                      | 41.67%                    |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage              | -                | 100              | 100              | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                      | 5,182            | 9,000            | 15,000           | 6,000                      | 66.67%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                   | 40               | 6,750            | 12,000           | 5,250                      | 77.78%                    |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses          | 598              | 500              | 500              | -                          | -                         |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing           | 9,545            | 12,000           | 15,000           | 3,000                      | 25.00%                    |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage      | 17,862           | 17,875           | 18,200           | 325                        | 1.82%                     |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion       | 150              | 11,000           | 5,000            | (6,000)                    | (54.55%)                  |
| 37140-Insurance Expense             | 185,009          | 195,817          | 230,625          | 34,808                     | 17.78%                    |
| 37250-Tech Hardware Purchases       | 2,476            | 1,500            | 1,000            | (500)                      | (33.33%)                  |
| 37280-Telecommunication Purchases   | 483              | 1,200            | 1,500            | 300                        | 25.00%                    |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges  | 39,243           | 22,500           | 35,000           | 12,500                     | 55.56%                    |
| 37950-Professional Services         | -                | 10,000           | 10,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 37955-Service Contracts             | -                | 100              | -                | (100)                      | (100.00%)                 |
| 37987-Telecom Maintenance & Support | -                | 250              | 500              | 250                        | 100.00%                   |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses      | 50,728           | 26,300           | 90,500           | 64,200                     | 244.11%                   |
| 37992-Office Equipment Rental/Lease | 1,488            | 2,000            | 2,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37993-Office Equipment Maintenance  | 914              | 2,000            | 1,000            | (1,000)                    | (50.00%)                  |
| 37995-Software Licensing & Support  | 588              | 4,750            | 15,700           | 10,950                     | 230.53%                   |



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0670 - Recreation Centre

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals    | 2022<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 42450-Election Expenses         | 146                | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| 43000-Program Expenses          | 26,605             | 19,500             | 27,000             | 7,500                      | 38.46%                    |
| 47400-Building Maintenance      | 776,257            | 756,904            | 793,000            | 36,096                     | 4.77%                     |
| 47410-Equipment Maintenance     | 18,310             | 35,998             | 41,013             | 5,015                      | 13.93%                    |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance       | 2,493              | 1,120              | 2,513              | 1,393                      | 124.45%                   |
| 47470-Property Maintenance      | 9,341              | 26,252             | 28,692             | 2,440                      | 9.30%                     |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses         | 1,807              | 1,000              | -                  | (1,000)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| 48530-Winter Control            | 38,860             | 40,100             | 42,312             | 2,212                      | 5.52%                     |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel    | 1,967              | 1,000              | 2,000              | 1,000                      | 100.00%                   |
| 48556-Health & Safety           | -                  | 3,000              | 1,500              | (1,500)                    | (50.00%)                  |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense     | 3,490,944          | 3,407,477          | 3,700,565          | 293,087                    | 8.60%                     |
| 56000-Debt Charges              | 654,303            | 654,303            | 654,303            | -                          | -                         |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 205,000            | 240,400            | 252,400            | 12,000                     | 4.99%                     |
| 69040-Capital Transfers         | -                  | 213,000            | 230,000            | 17,000                     | 7.98%                     |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 859,303            | 1,107,703          | 1,136,703          | 29,000                     | 2.62%                     |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>4,350,247</b>   | <b>4,515,180</b>   | <b>4,837,267</b>   | <b>322,087</b>             | <b>7.13%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>(3,065,722)</b> | <b>(3,123,506)</b> | <b>(3,386,892)</b> | <b>(263,387)</b>           | <b>8.43%</b>              |

## 2023 Capital Budget

**Division: Community and Development Services**

**Department: 0670 - Recreation Centre**

| <b>Project #</b> | <b>Title</b>                     | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>2023<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Net From<br/>Revenue</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| RECREA-008       | Door Replacements                | A combination of interior and exterior doors that have experienced significant wear over time.                                                                                                                                                                  | 25,000                 | 25,000                      |
| RECREA-012       | Machinery & Equipment            | Various items along with potential unknown failures and installation of audio/video equipment in the arena boardroom.                                                                                                                                           | 60,000                 | 60,000                      |
| RECREA-014       | Fitness Equipment                | Annual replacement of fitness equipment based on trends.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10,000                 | -                           |
| RECREA-024       | Unico Dehumidifier               | Supplemental dehumidification in Unico Rink to control humidity during transition months.                                                                                                                                                                       | 65,000                 | 65,000                      |
| RECREA-026       | Mechanical & Electrical Upgrades | Completion of 2022 project - upgrade the system controls.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 150,000                | -                           |
| RECREA-046       | Swimming Pool Improvement        | New diving board or replacement feature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 40,000                 | -                           |
| RECREA-054       | Security Camera Upgrade          | Additional cameras for increased coverage in public areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15,000                 | 15,000                      |
| RECREA-055       | Sherk Heat Loop Boilers          | Full replacement of the boilers that provide heated water for the air handling system of the entire Sherk side, including the replacement of all piping and controls.                                                                                           | 600,000                | -                           |
| RECREA-056       | Accessible Door Replacements     | Installation of the door operating units to upgrade the existing doors to accessible doors. Project must be compliant by 2025 as per the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act. Project is planning to upgrade 5 doors each year from 2023 to 2025. | 35,000                 | 35,000                      |
| RECREA-058       | People Counter                   | Upgrade and expand the system for tracking facility entry and use.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5,000                  | 5,000                       |
| RECREA-059       | Indoor Batting Cage              | Retractable batting cage to entice winter gym use.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25,000                 | 25,000                      |
| RECREA-060       | Weight Room Expansion            | Renovate the space which was formerly occupied.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50,000                 | -                           |
|                  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>1,080,000</b>       | <b>230,000</b>              |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Community and Development Services

Department: 0670 - Recreation Centre

| Project #  | Project Name                                      | 2023             | 2024             | 2025           | 2026           | 2027           |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| RECREA-002 | - Facility Improvements                           | -                | 300,000          | 300,000        | 300,000        | 300,000        |
| RECREA-008 | - Door Replacements                               | 25,000           | 35,000           | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-012 | - Machinery & Equipment                           | 60,000           | 50,000           | 65,000         | 50,000         | 50,000         |
| RECREA-014 | - Fitness Equipment                               | 10,000           | 10,000           | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         |
| RECREA-024 | - Unico Dehumidifier                              | 65,000           | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-026 | - Mechanical & Electrical Upgrades                | 150,000          | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-027 | - Highbury Canco Ceiling Deck Coating             | -                | 400,000          | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-029 | - Refrigeration Plant Compressor Room Replacement | -                | -                | 200,000        | 200,000        | -              |
| RECREA-030 | - Arena Area Roof Top AC Unit Replacement         | -                | 130,000          | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-044 | - New Boilers for Arena Heat Loop                 | -                | 180,000          | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-046 | - Swimming Pool Improvement                       | 40,000           | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-051 | - Sherk Side Roof Top Units                       | -                | 275,000          | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-052 | - Replace Unit #1 - Pickup Truck                  | -                | 55,000           | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-054 | - Security Camera Upgrade                         | 15,000           | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-055 | - Sherk Heat Loop Boilers                         | 600,000          | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-056 | - Accessible Door Replacements                    | 35,000           | 35,000           | 35,000         | -              | -              |
| RECREA-057 | - HVAC Automation Upgrades                        | -                | 25,000           | 25,000         | -              | -              |
| RECREA-058 | - People Counter                                  | 5,000            | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-059 | - Indoor Batting Cage                             | 25,000           | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-060 | - Weight Room Expansion                           | 50,000           | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| RECREA-061 | - Zamboni Replacement with Leveling System        | -                | -                | 150,000        | -              | -              |
| RECREA-062 | - Gymnasium Roof Replacement                      | -                | -                | -              | 300,000        | -              |
|            |                                                   | <b>1,080,000</b> | <b>1,495,000</b> | <b>785,000</b> | <b>860,000</b> | <b>360,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Marina - 0672

#### Description

The Lakeside Marina, Leamington's municipal marina, is part of the Community and Development Services area. It provides modern docking facilities complimented by a variety of services to ensure seasonal boaters and transient visitors enjoy their stay. The Marina attracts boaters and visitors from across Ontario and the United States (US) which supports creating Leamington as destination. These economic benefits come directly through dockage revenue and indirectly through local commercial and hospitality sectors that benefit from the increased visitors. The Marina prides itself in knowing that staff provide outstanding customer service and beautifully maintained facilities.

#### Staffing

Marina currently includes the Marina Supervisor, a Senior Lead Hand, 2 Junior Lead Hands, a Marina Maintenance Attendant, 7 part-time Dock Hand positions, and 2 Boat Ramp Attendants.

The 2023 budget proposes extended hours for the Ramp Attendants.

#### 2022 Year Performance

The border restrictions continued to have a negative effect on the US transient market, although revenues in this category exceeded budget as seasonal dockage revenues surpassed expectations. Boat ramp revenues were slightly down despite the increase that was experienced in the previous season.

2022 included the replacement boat dock ramp to a floating structure instead of fixed structure. The replacement of an aged Gin pole was certified for use and will enhance the safety of the sail boating community from a previously used system.

#### Proposed 2023 Activities

The Marina continues to work towards a plan for the 2023 season anticipating an increase in the US transient market as the border is expected to remain open.

The 2023 budget includes adding additional safety dock ladders to all piers, 6 additional jet-ski docks and 2 jet-ski dock units for the fueling station. Administration will replace the watermain that services the main building due to an identified leak. Upgrades to the lounge and hallway flooring will also be completed.

A high-level design and project estimate was completed last year for the reconfiguration and resurfacing of the marina parking lot. Administration will work towards developing a more detailed budget and phased in plan for the improvements over the next few years prioritizing a new entrance at Cherry Lane, upgrades to the existing entrance and minor parking lot improvements to allow for proper boat staging.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0672 - Marina

|                                     | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                     |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 12000-Grant Revenue                 | 4,200           | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 13882-Rental Revenue-Seasonal       | 379,284         | 375,000        | 385,000        | 10,000                     | 2.67%                     |
| 13883-Rental Revenue-Transient      | 51,378          | 11,300         | 68,000         | 56,700                     | -                         |
| 13888-Ramp Services                 | 36,739          | 49,000         | 46,500         | (2,500)                    | (5.10%)                   |
| 13893-Fuel, Oil & Pumpout Revenue   | 281,467         | 240,500        | 336,500        | 96,000                     | 39.92%                    |
| 13897-Rental Revenue-Other          | 5,220           | -              | 7,350          | 7,350                      | 100.00%                   |
| 13934-Vending & Concession Revenue  | 5,745           | 3,000          | 6,350          | 3,350                      | 111.67%                   |
| 18002-COVID-19 Revenues             | 366             | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue         | 1,003           | 1,000          | 1,200          | 200                        | 20.00%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue         | 765,401         | 679,800        | 850,900        | 171,100                    | 25.17%                    |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers             | -               | 6,500          | -              | (6,500)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue     | -               | 6,500          | -              | (6,500)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                | <b>765,401</b>  | <b>686,300</b> | <b>850,900</b> | <b>164,600</b>             | <b>23.98%</b>             |
| <b>Expense:</b>                     |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits           | 300,341         | 289,662        | 312,889        | 23,226                     | 8.02%                     |
| 37010-Office Supplies               | 2,311           | 2,000          | 2,500          | 500                        | 25.00%                    |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships            | 1,281           | 1,850          | 1,850          | -                          | -                         |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage              | 729             | 500            | 500            | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                      | 1,171           | 1,500          | 2,000          | 500                        | 33.33%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                   | 883             | 1,125          | 4,000          | 2,875                      | 255.56%                   |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses          | -               | 250            | 500            | 250                        | 100.00%                   |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing           | 2,409           | 2,400          | 2,400          | -                          | -                         |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage      | 3,487           | 2,910          | 3,410          | 500                        | 17.18%                    |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion       | -               | 3,000          | 3,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 37140-Insurance Expense             | 17,715          | 19,269         | 22,143         | 2,874                      | 14.91%                    |
| 37250-Tech Hardware Purchases       | 1,247           | 2,000          | 2,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 37280-Telecommunication Purchases   | 701             | 500            | 500            | -                          | -                         |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges  | 10,836          | 18,500         | 15,000         | (3,500)                    | (18.92%)                  |
| 37987-Telecom Maintenance & Support | 44              | 300            | 300            | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses      | 13,110          | 16,750         | 22,250         | 5,500                      | 32.84%                    |
| 37993-Office Equipment Maintenance  | 497             | 500            | 400            | (100)                      | (20.00%)                  |
| 37995-Software Licensing & Support  | 3,000           | 3,000          | 3,500          | 500                        | 16.67%                    |
| 47400-Building Maintenance          | 144,333         | 129,812        | 145,167        | 15,356                     | 11.83%                    |
| 47410-Equipment Maintenance         | 3,281           | 3,000          | 5,500          | 2,500                      | 83.33%                    |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance           | -               | 1,080          | 966            | (114)                      | (10.52%)                  |



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0672 - Marina

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 47470-Property Maintenance      | 38,445          | 51,617         | 45,204         | (6,413)                    | (12.42%)                  |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses         | -               | 6,500          | -              | (6,500)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel    | 242,145         | 195,000        | 273,000        | 78,000                     | 40.00%                    |
| 48821-Leamington Waterfront     | 309             | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense     | 788,274         | 753,024        | 868,979        | 115,954                    | 15.40%                    |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 100,000         | 100,000        | 100,000        | -                          | -                         |
| 69040-Capital Transfers         | -               | 510,000        | 349,000        | (161,000)                  | (31.57%)                  |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 100,000         | 610,000        | 449,000        | (161,000)                  | (26.39%)                  |
| Total Expense                   | 888,274         | 1,363,024      | 1,317,979      | (45,046)                   | (3.30%)                   |
| Net Total                       | (122,873)       | (676,724)      | (467,079)      | 209,646                    | (30.98%)                  |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Community and Development Services

Department: 0672 - Marina

| Project #  | Title                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                         | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MARINA-001 | Jet-ski Docks             | The jet-ski docks are in high demand at marina. This funding will allow for the purchase of 6 new jet-ski docks.                                                                    | 21,000         | 21,000              |
| MARINA-004 | Parking Lot               | Completion of 2022 project - This allotment will be used to initiate the outcome of the 2022 study to review the foot print and redesign of the parking lot to create efficiencies. | 500,000        | 50,000              |
| MARINA-007 | Admin Building            | Lounge and hallway flooring replacement.                                                                                                                                            | 10,000         | 10,000              |
| MARINA-025 | Jet-ski Fuel Service Dock | Upgrades to meet TSSA requirements.                                                                                                                                                 | 10,000         | 10,000              |
| MARINA-026 | Dock Ladders              | Additional dock ladders on all 4 piers.                                                                                                                                             | 8,000          | 8,000               |
| MARINA-029 | Main Waterline Leak       | Repair main waterline leak to the building.                                                                                                                                         | 250,000        | 250,000             |
|            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>799,000</b> | <b>349,000</b>      |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Community and Development Services

Department: 0672 - Marina

| Project #                              | Project Name | 2023           | 2024           | 2025           | 2026          | 2027          |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| MARINA-001 - Jet-ski Docks             |              | 21,000         | -              | -              | -             | -             |
| MARINA-004 - Parking Lot               |              | 500,000        | -              | -              | -             | -             |
| MARINA-007 - Admin Building            |              | 10,000         | -              | -              | -             | -             |
| MARINA-008 - Machinery & Equipment     |              | -              | 50,000         | 50,000         | -             | 20,000        |
| MARINA-013 - Boat Ramp Improvements    |              | -              | -              | -              | 50,000        | -             |
| MARINA-021 - AB Dock Improvements      |              | -              | 195,000        | -              | -             | -             |
| MARINA-022 - CD Dock Improvements      |              | -              | 150,000        | -              | -             | -             |
| MARINA-025 - Jet-ski Fuel Service Dock |              | 10,000         | -              | -              | -             | -             |
| MARINA-026 - Dock Ladders              |              | 8,000          | -              | -              | -             | -             |
| MARINA-027 - EF Dock Improvements      |              | -              | -              | 200,000        | -             | -             |
| MARINA-028 - Pavilion Upgrades         |              | -              | 75,000         | -              | -             | -             |
| MARINA-029 - Main Waterline Leak       |              | 250,000        | -              | -              | -             | -             |
|                                        |              | <b>799,000</b> | <b>470,000</b> | <b>250,000</b> | <b>50,000</b> | <b>20,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Library and Cultural Services - 0685

#### Description

Library and Cultural Services is part of the Community and Development Services area and its budget falls within the responsibility of the Recreation department. Its budget includes costs associated with the maintenance and repairs of the Leamington Library building and the Leamington Arts Centre.

#### Staffing

There is no staffing cost associated with this budget.

#### 2022 Year Performance

The Leamington Art Centre sign proposals were reviewed, the successful proponent contracted, and the installation of the sign was completed. Arts Association staff and Administration are currently scheduling the required training with the contractor to control the sign display. Administration has been using the Facility Condition Assessment Study to address immediate needs of the facility. With significant funds set aside, Administration has been working with a consultant that specializes in building envelope improvements. The building envelope was a significant item targeted as a priority within the study.

#### Proposed 2023 Activities

Administration is developing procurement documents for early 2023 that will seek to replace the roof and rooftop HVAC systems at the Art Centre. Brick pointing, is a very specialized field, which Administration continues to investigate and search for professionals in this area to manage this project through.

The Library will see the complete replacement of the original roof system. When the Library was added onto, the original roof was not replaced. On-going maintenance of the Library will continue as needed.

Reserve transfers have increased in this budget in support of Council's Strategic Plan.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0685 - Library and Cultural Services

|                                        | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                        |                 |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue            | 10,496          | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                   | <b>10,496</b>   | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                  |
| <b>Expense:</b>                        |                 |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits              | 123             | 205              | 232              | 27                         | 13.36%                    |
| 37140-Insurance Expense                | 16,831          | 17,138           | 19,710           | 2,572                      | 15.01%                    |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses         | 1,286           | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 47400-Building Maintenance             | 40,302          | 32,000           | 43,000           | 11,000                     | 34.38%                    |
| 47470-Property Maintenance             | 1,043           | 930              | 1,007            | 77                         | 8.24%                     |
| <b>Sub-Total Operating Expense</b>     | <b>59,585</b>   | <b>50,273</b>    | <b>63,949</b>    | <b>13,676</b>              | <b>27.20%</b>             |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers                | 20,000          | 20,000           | 100,000          | 80,000                     | 400.00%                   |
| 69040-Capital Transfers                | -               | 50,000           | 175,000          | 125,000                    | 250.00%                   |
| <b>Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense</b> | <b>20,000</b>   | <b>70,000</b>    | <b>275,000</b>   | <b>205,000</b>             | <b>292.86%</b>            |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                   | <b>79,585</b>   | <b>120,273</b>   | <b>338,949</b>   | <b>218,676</b>             | <b>181.82%</b>            |
| <b>Net Total</b>                       | <b>(69,090)</b> | <b>(120,273)</b> | <b>(338,949)</b> | <b>(218,676)</b>           | <b>181.82%</b>            |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Community and Development Services

Department: 0685 - Library and Cultural Services

| Project #   | Title                            | Description                                                                                                               | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| CULTURE-001 | Art Centre Facility Improvements | Various facility improvements at the Art Centre.                                                                          | 30,000         | 30,000              |
| CULTURE-002 | Library Facility Improvements    | Various facility improvements at the Library.                                                                             | 20,000         | 20,000              |
| CULTURE-010 | Art Centre Lifecycle Replacement | Completion of 2022 project - Priorities based on the results of the condition assessment, renovations will be determined. | 500,000        | -                   |
| CULTURE-011 | Library Roof Improvement         | Replacement of the remaining two-thirds of the original roof that was not completed with the expansion in 2019.           | 125,000        | 125,000             |
|             |                                  |                                                                                                                           | <b>675,000</b> | <b>175,000</b>      |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Community and Development Services

Department: 0685 - Library and Cultural Services

| Project #   | Project Name                          | 2023           | 2024          | 2025          | 2026          | 2027          |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CULTURE-001 | Art Centre Facility Improvements      | 30,000         | 30,000        | 30,000        | 30,000        | 30,000        |
| CULTURE-002 | Library Facility Improvements         | 20,000         | 20,000        | 20,000        | 20,000        | 20,000        |
| CULTURE-010 | Art Centre Lifecycle Replacement      | 500,000        | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| CULTURE-011 | Library Roof Improvement              | 125,000        | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| CULTURE-012 | Art Centre Accessibility Improvements | -              | 15,000        | -             | -             | -             |
|             |                                       | <b>675,000</b> | <b>65,000</b> | <b>50,000</b> | <b>50,000</b> | <b>50,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Community Development - 0930

#### Description

Community Development is part of the Community and Development Services area. Responsibilities include municipally sponsored events, special events coordination and support, as well as marketing and promotion.

#### Staffing

Community Development currently includes a vacant Special Events Coordinator.

In 2023, the Special Events Coordinator position is proposed as a 6-month contract. That position has the responsibility for organizing municipal special events, coordinating third-party events and managing the special events applications process.

#### 2022 Year Performance

The 2022 budget included all municipally sponsored events including the Windsor Symphony Community Concert to take place at the Sunset® Amphitheatre and Canada Day Fireworks costs.

The 2022 budget included funding to support the 2022 Music Onthe42 Concert Series and the equivalent of financial support for two Mill Street Markets. As planned 2022, the Municipality partnered with the Sun Parlours Community Theatre (Bank Theatre) and the South Essex Art Association (SEAA) to deliver these municipally sponsored special events.

#### Proposed 2023 Activities

In support of Council's strategic plan, the 2023 budget includes funding the Windsor Symphony performance at the Sunset® Amphitheatre and Canada Day Fireworks costs.

The 2023 budget includes continued financial support the 2023 Music Onthe42 Concert Series. In late 2022, Council approved a first charge to the 2023 budget for the production of the 2023 Music Onthe42 Concert Series to secure the performing acts with the Bank Theatre. It is anticipated to run Concerts on Saturday evenings in June, Canada Day, late July and a final concert in August. The 2023 budget also anticipates

leveraging the partnership with SEAA once again to organize and facilitate four Mill Street Markets.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0930 - Community Development

|                                | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Expense:</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits      | 21,119           | 33,355           | 34,859           | 1,504                      | 4.51%                     |
| 37100-Corporate Initiatives    | -                | 20,000           | 25,000           | 5,000                      | 25.00%                    |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion  | 2,417            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses | 29,087           | 52,000           | 34,000           | (18,000)                   | (34.62%)                  |
| 42905-Programming              | 141,873          | 126,000          | 161,000          | 35,000                     | 27.78%                    |
| <b>Total Expense</b>           | <b>194,496</b>   | <b>231,354</b>   | <b>254,859</b>   | <b>23,504</b>              | <b>10.16%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>               | <b>(194,496)</b> | <b>(231,354)</b> | <b>(254,859)</b> | <b>(23,504)</b>            | <b>10.16%</b>             |



## 2023 Budget

### Building Services - 0430

#### Description

Building Services is part of the Community and Development Services area. It is responsible for the enforcement of the Ontario Building Code (OBC) Act. Its primary responsibility is to ensure that the health and safety of the public is maintained through adherence to those requirements in the construction or use of every building in the Municipality.

The Building Services staff have achieved professional qualifications in the following categories:

- Building Inspector - House, Plumbing House, Plumbing All Buildings, HVAC House, Detection Lighting and Power, Building Services, On-Site Sewage Systems, Small Buildings, and Large Buildings.
- Building Inspector - House, Plumbing House, Plumbing All Buildings, HVAC House, Detection Lighting and Power, Building Services, On-Site Sewage Systems, Small Buildings, Large Buildings, Building Structural and Complex Buildings.
- Building Inspector - House, Plumbing House, Plumbing All Buildings, HVAC House, Detection Lighting and Power, Building Services, On-Site Sewage Systems, Small Buildings, Large Buildings, Building Structural and Complex Buildings.
- Manager of Building Services and Chief Building Official (CBO) - House, Plumbing House, Plumbing All Buildings, HVAC House, Detection Lighting and Power, Building Services, On-Site Sewage Systems, Small Buildings, Large Buildings, Building Structural and Complex Buildings.

#### Staffing

Building Services currently includes the Manager of Building Services and CBO, 4 Building Inspectors, one of which is currently vacant, 2 Building Technicians, a Building Services Assistant, and a Student for one term.

## 2022 Year Performance

A total of 451 building permits, worth approximately \$177.3 million in construction value, were issued in 2022. Residential permits are valued at \$41.4 million creating 80 units; commercial permits are valued at \$4.2 million; agricultural permits are valued at \$112.6 million; industrial permits are valued at \$15.8 million; and institutional permits are valued at \$3.1 million. Total building permit fees and related revenues amounted to \$1.3 million.

Building Services staff continued to monitor the existing storm sewer and open drains for illegal sewage connection as complaints were received and took the appropriate action for remedial measures.

The total value of construction for 2022 is slightly up from the previous year, mainly due to the increase in the industrial, institutional and residential permits. A slight decrease in the remaining categories over the previous year were observed in agricultural and commercial permits. Agricultural permits still continue to remain strong with many more projects in the development review process. Once additional developable lands are available, it is expected that there will be an increase in the number of residential permits that are being issued.

The following table summarizes Building Services permit activity during the past 5 years:

| Year                                | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    | 2022    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Value of construction (\$ millions) | \$166.0 | \$193.0 | \$202.0 | \$175.4 | \$177.3 |
| No. of units created                | 73      | 164     | 106     | 86      | 80      |
| No. of permits issued               | 514     | 577     | 420     | 427     | 451     |

Construction activity has stayed strong and this trend is anticipated to continue subject to the availability of residential lots, Leamington's economic performance and the continuation of the strong agricultural sector.

The Municipality of Leamington and the Township of Pelee (Pelee Island) have an agreement in which the Municipality of Leamington provides services to Pelee Island pursuant to the OBC Act. Construction activities on Pelee Island during 2022 have generated \$18,500 in permit revenue retained by Leamington under the agreement, plus \$2,000 for training.

In 2022, Building Services fully implemented Cloudpermit, the new building software for electronic permitting, to help streamline the permitting process and bring together all parties/agencies involved to improve communications. This software has helped track the stages of applications and provide a transparent path to final permits being issued. E-permitting has been a very important part of streamlining building applications, offering a more accessible virtual service and moving towards contact-free service

delivery. Building Services received very positive feedback from the public and implementation went very smoothly.

Building Services also went fully digital with inspections and plan review. Bluebeam digital review software was implemented which allowed paperless plan review and mark up. All inspections out in the field can now be paperless and provide quick, easy reports after inspections are completed.

The Backflow Prevention By-Law regulates the safety of the Municipal water supply. Mandatory testing of the installed devices is required annually. Since the implementation of the Backflow By-Law, Building Services has issued permits and approved more than 1,832 devices.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

Construction activities in 2023 are expected to continue to rise with an increase in availability of a large number of developed lots, in addition to many large proposals currently in the development review process. These proposals include both large scale projects and subdivisions. As a result, Administration is forecasting roughly 80 residential dwelling units to be constructed in 2023. Construction activity will remain strong in the remaining sectors, in particular, agricultural, and it is projected that development will equal or exceed 2022 values.

The agreement with Pelee Island will expire on December 31, 2023, as approved by Leamington and Pelee Island Councils. Based on this agreement, in 2023 Pelee Island permits in the amount of \$19,000 are guaranteed, plus \$2,000 for training.

Building Services will continue to work with Cloudpermit on the new e-permitting software to make any improvements and provide valuable feedback to help with future updates as program keeps evolving.

Building Services will continue to monitor and act on all complaints received for illegal sewage connections and for construction activities commencing without first obtaining proper permits. Building Services will be working closely with other departments, such as Engineering, By-Law, and Fire Services, and will work with the Windsor Essex County Health Unit to bring the large demand of worker housing up to proper safety standards while the new Boarding House and Farm Help Dwelling By-Law is still under appeal.

With the new introduction of Bill 23 (More Homes Built Faster Act), Building Services does not yet know what to expect for permit volume. Building Services will be reviewing new OBC requirements and working closely with Planning and Development Services as well as Engineering.

Building Services staff continue to stay current with any code amendments and code news. Additional new code amendments are expected, and a new building code is also expected in the near future. Building Services works together with other local municipal

building departments through the local Building Official Chapter (Sun Parlour Chapter) to hold seminars, presentations and training courses to address any new changes.

Building Services continue to see changes to the OBC (Ontario Building Code). Some areas include:

- Energy Efficiency requirements.
- New Additional Dwelling Unit (ADU) requirements.
- Permitting process and requirements for Factory-Built/Pre-fab homes/Tiny Homes and other buildings.
- A new OBC and National Farm Building code is still in the works for a release in the very near future.

Building Services staff have met legislated requirements regarding current Ministry qualifications, but cross training is required to ensure all building inspectors are able to perform all mandatory inspections in the absence of any one inspector.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0430 - Building Services

|                                     | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                     |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue      | 28,250           | 27,000           | 25,000           | (2,000)                    | (7.41%)                   |
| 14030-Building Permits              | 1,220,508        | 817,800          | 936,200          | 118,400                    | 14.48%                    |
| 14031-Pelee Building Permits        | 18,500           | 18,500           | 19,000           | 500                        | -                         |
| 14034-Plumbing Permits              | 58,033           | 49,800           | 54,600           | 4,800                      | 9.64%                     |
| 14036-Septic Inspections            | 34,400           | 32,500           | 30,700           | (1,800)                    | (5.54%)                   |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue         | 165              | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue         | 1,359,856        | 945,600          | 1,065,500        | 119,900                    | 12.68%                    |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers             | -                | 92,773           | 67,759           | (25,014)                   | (26.96%)                  |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue     | -                | 92,773           | 67,759           | (25,014)                   | (26.96%)                  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                | <b>1,359,856</b> | <b>1,038,373</b> | <b>1,133,259</b> | <b>94,886</b>              | <b>9.14%</b>              |
| <b>Expense:</b>                     |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits           | 830,814          | 874,439          | 931,815          | 57,376                     | 6.56%                     |
| 37010-Office Supplies               | 1,434            | 2,000            | 3,000            | 1,000                      | 50.00%                    |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships            | 3,713            | 3,905            | 6,368            | 2,463                      | 63.06%                    |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage              | 149              | 120              | 120              | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                      | 8,378            | 10,000           | 18,518           | 8,518                      | 85.18%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                   | 2,012            | 6,750            | 8,000            | 1,250                      | 18.52%                    |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses          | 256              | -                | 2,000            | 2,000                      | 100.00%                   |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing           | 2,221            | 4,000            | 4,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage      | 3,831            | 5,500            | 4,400            | (1,100)                    | (20.00%)                  |
| 37140-Insurance Expense             | 7,944            | 7,856            | 9,136            | 1,280                      | 16.29%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations          | 45,000           | 45,000           | 45,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 37250-Tech Hardware Purchases       | -                | -                | 12,500           | 12,500                     | 100.00%                   |
| 37270-Software Purchases            | 833              | 7,300            | 500              | (6,800)                    | (93.15%)                  |
| 37280-Telecommunication Purchases   | -                | 1,400            | 2,000            | 600                        | 42.86%                    |
| 37950-Professional Services         | 155              | 3,000            | 3,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses      | -                | 100              | 100              | -                          | -                         |
| 37992-Office Equipment Rental/Lease | 763              | 1,025            | 1,025            | -                          | -                         |
| 37995-Software Licensing & Support  | 36,469           | 36,500           | 42,150           | 5,650                      | 15.48%                    |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance           | 3,807            | 3,279            | 3,228            | (51)                       | (1.54%)                   |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses             | -                | 200              | -                | (200)                      | (100.00%)                 |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel        | 8,360            | 6,000            | 8,400            | 2,400                      | 40.00%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense         | 956,140          | 1,018,373        | 1,105,259        | 86,886                     | 8.53%                     |

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0430 - Building Services

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 20,000          | 20,000           | 28,000           | 8,000                      | 40.00%                    |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 20,000          | 20,000           | 28,000           | 8,000                      | 40.00%                    |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>976,140</b>  | <b>1,038,373</b> | <b>1,133,259</b> | <b>94,886</b>              | <b>9.14%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>383,716</b>  | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                  |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Community and Development Services

Department: 0430 - Building Services

| Project #                              | Project Name | 2023 | 2024   | 2025 | 2026   | 2027 |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| BUILD-002 - Replace #1B - Pickup Truck |              | -    | 50,000 | -    | -      | -    |
| BUILD-005 - Replace #2B - Pickup Truck |              | -    | -      | -    | 50,000 | -    |
|                                        |              | -    | 50,000 | -    | 50,000 | -    |



## 2023 Budget

### Planning and Development Services - 0400/0405

#### Description

Planning and Development Services is part of the Community and Development Services area. Planning and Development Services is involved in all Planning Act applications, long-range planning policy, the implementation of upper tier legislation and policies, and all other planning matters related to comprehensive and orderly development within the Municipality.

The department is responsible for preparing and maintaining municipal planning documents including the Official Plan, Zoning By-law, Secondary Plans and Community Improvement Plans (CIP). These documents are used to implement legislation and perform a variety of services for ratepayers, developers, internal departments and upper tier governments. Planning Services processes applications legislated under the Planning Act including official plan amendments, zoning by-law amendments, minor variance and consent applications, site plans, plans of subdivision and condominium, part lot control, telecommunications towers, heritage permits and CIP grants.

In addition, the department is responsible for processing and review of those Planning Act applications involving development projects such as Site Plan Control, Plan of Subdivision and Condominium, Part Lot Control and Telecommunications Tower. Both Site Plan Control and Plan of Subdivision and Condominium are development control measures under Ontario's Planning Act, 1990. Upon approval of the plans for a development proposal, Planning and Development Services jointly with Legal and Legislative Services are responsible for creating a legal agreement that the owner and the Municipality enter into which contractually binds the owner to develop and maintain a site in accordance with the approved plans and the terms of the agreement.

Planning and Development Services also coordinates the review, analysis and processing of development proposals and the administration and coordination of the Development Support Committee which was recently resumed in person meeting with internal departments, applicants and consulting professionals.

Planning and Development Services offers professional opinions and recommendations on zoning, licensing, and general property inquiries. The department is also involved in the collection, maintenance and analysis of municipal statistical data for various initiatives as part of the municipal GIS system.

The Committee of Adjustment and Municipal Heritage Advisory Committee are administered by Planning and Development Services through monthly meetings, each made up of Council and Council appointed members.

### **Staffing**

Planning and Development Services currently includes the Director of Community and Development Services, Manager of Planning Services, Development Applications Supervisor, 2 Planners, 3 Planning Technicians, and a Planning and Development Services Assistant. The Manager of Development Services vacant position is funded however will be used for a contracted position to undergo a systematic review and modernization of existing planning policies and by-laws -starting with the Official Plan and Development Manual as identified in the Development Approvals Review Process.

In addition, Planning and Development Services includes salaries for the members appointed to the Committee of Adjustment.

A full-time, year-round Planning Student was included in the 2022 approved Planning Services budget. The position was not filled as the department focused on filling full-time vacancies resulting from staff movement between positions and to other employment opportunities. A full-time, year-round Planning Student has been included in the 2023 Planning Services budget. This position will be key to moving projects planned for 2023, as well as implementing changes resulting from amendments to the Planning Act and other legislation.

### **2022 Year Performance**

The primary function of Planning and Development Services is to process all applications to be considered for approval under the Planning Act by Council, the Committee of Adjustment and delegated approval authority. Based on the number of applications processed in 2022, as well as the significant consultations underway at this time, it is expected the number of applications to be processed in 2023 will be in line with the numbers processed in 2022.

In 2022, the processing of applications received under the Planning Act, was completed by the current staff complement with the exception of applications dealing with matters outside of the expertise of municipal planners (compliance with Ministry regulations related to noise, odour, vibration etc.). Consultants were retained to ensure the applications were processed in a timely manner and in the best interest of the municipality and its residents.

The total number of proposals and applications received and processed by Planning and Development Services is as follows:

| Type of Application                                 | Applications Received | Comments                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Minor Variance                                      | 23                    | Increase farm workers per acre                  |
| Consent                                             | 4                     |                                                 |
| 2022 Pending Under Review                           | 54                    | Increased from 2021                             |
| Combined Consent and ZBAs                           | 10                    |                                                 |
| Zoning By-law Amendments                            | 15                    |                                                 |
| 2022 Pending Under Review                           | 62                    | Increased from 2021                             |
| Combined Official Plan and Zoning By-law Amendments | 2                     |                                                 |
| Official Plan Amendments                            | -                     | -                                               |
| 2022 Pending Under Review                           | 6                     | Municipal and Owner                             |
| 2022 CIP Approvals                                  | 10                    | 8 Façade, 2 Renovation                          |
| 2022 CIP Under Review                               | 6                     |                                                 |
| Zoning Certifications                               | 14                    | TSSA, OMVIC, LNC                                |
| Business Licencing Review                           | 85                    |                                                 |
| Site Plan Consultation and Applications             | 54                    |                                                 |
| Site Plan Agreements                                | 4                     |                                                 |
| Site Plan Amendments                                | 11                    |                                                 |
| Site Plan Exemptions                                | 21                    |                                                 |
| Preliminary Site Plan Inquiries                     | 68                    |                                                 |
| Leamington Works Inquiries                          | 372                   |                                                 |
| Plan of Subdivision                                 | 1                     | Golfwood Phase 3-5 Approved                     |
| Part Lot Control                                    | 0                     |                                                 |
| Telecommunication Towers                            | 0                     |                                                 |
| OLT Hearings                                        | 2                     | 7 Georgia - Farm Worker<br>4 Bruce - Multi-Unit |

An Organization Review and Process Mapping Study was completed by StrategyCorp. for the Development Approvals Review Process (DARP) and with recommendations presented to Council in December 2022.

The 2022 budget included funding for \$200,000 for CIP projects. Approximately \$43,000 was approved in 2022 under the existing CIP Program.

Administratively, Cloudpermit for the submission and processing of all Planning Act applications was initiated in 2022 and went live in 2023. In order to assist with the

consideration of development proposals received for housing projects in proximity to non-residential lands, a Land Use Compatibility Terms of Reference and Guideline was created and is now provided to developers to ensure potential issues are identified early in the consultation process.

A nominal increase to the 2023 Planning and Development Services user fees were prepared and approved by Council, including new fees for services authorized under the Planning Act and the requirement for applicants to pay costs associated with third party reviews on behalf of the Municipality (ex. Noise, Vibration, Odour). These increases were also recommended as part of the DARP.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

The following projects have been budgeted for in the 2023 Planning and Development Services budget:

- Issuance of Request for Proposal (RFP) for the completion of Official Plan Update, including updates the implementing Zoning By-law 890-09 and Development Standards Manual (2001) and necessary supporting studies
- Parkland By-law Update, in accordance with Bill 23
- 2023 CIP Grant funding, in accordance with the 2020-2024 CIP Plan
- Continued implementation of the recommendations identified in the DARP

These projects all support Council's strategic direction.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0400 & 0405 - Planning and Development Services

|                                  | 2022<br>Actuals    | 2022<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue   | 120,163            | 274,143            | 196,455            | (77,687)                   | (28.34%)                  |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue      | 45,300             | -                  | 40,650             | 40,650                     | 100.00%                   |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue      | 165,463            | 274,143            | 237,105            | (37,037)                   | (13.51%)                  |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers          | 122,478            | 416,011            | 599,301            | 183,290                    | 44.06%                    |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue  | 122,478            | 416,011            | 599,301            | 183,290                    | 44.06%                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>             | <b>287,940</b>     | <b>690,153</b>     | <b>836,406</b>     | <b>146,253</b>             | <b>21.19%</b>             |
| <b>Expense:</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits        | 1,132,656          | 1,228,348          | 1,357,906          | 129,559                    | 10.55%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies            | 4,894              | 6,500              | 8,138              | 1,638                      | 25.20%                    |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships         | 3,366              | 5,820              | 6,203              | 383                        | 6.58%                     |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage           | 44                 | 300                | 100                | (200)                      | (66.67%)                  |
| 37040-Training                   | 4,663              | 9,000              | 9,000              | -                          | -                         |
| 37050-Conferences                | 2,616              | 9,750              | 13,000             | 3,250                      | 33.33%                    |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses       | 3,114              | 1,500              | 1,500              | -                          | -                         |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing        | -                  | 300                | 300                | -                          | -                         |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion    | 1,712              | 3,000              | 4,500              | 1,500                      | 50.00%                    |
| 37928-Community Improvement Plan | 99,830             | 542,561            | 599,301            | 56,740                     | 10.46%                    |
| 37950-Professional Services      | 112,864            | 135,000            | 105,000            | (30,000)                   | (22.22%)                  |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses   | 36                 | 300                | 300                | -                          | -                         |
| 42170-Heritage Committee         | 395                | 48,037             | 6,475              | (41,562)                   | (86.52%)                  |
| 42450-Election Expenses          | 260                | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense      | 1,366,450          | 1,990,416          | 2,111,723          | 121,308                    | 6.09%                     |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers          | 200,000            | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense  | 200,000            | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Expense</b>             | <b>1,566,450</b>   | <b>1,990,416</b>   | <b>2,111,723</b>   | <b>121,308</b>             | <b>6.09%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                 | <b>(1,278,510)</b> | <b>(1,300,263)</b> | <b>(1,275,317)</b> | <b>24,945</b>              | <b>(1.92%)</b>            |



## 2023 Budget

### Fire Services - 0410

#### Description

Fire Services is part of the Community and Development Services area. It provides comprehensive fire protection services to approximately 32,000 residents of the Municipality from one station, covering an area of 238 square kilometres. Areas of responsibility include fire prevention; public education; training of department members, local business staff and public organizations upon request; fire suppression and rescue; emergency planning and management; and maintaining the department's wide range of equipment.

#### Staffing

Fire Services currently includes 6 full-time positions, including the Fire Chief, Deputy Fire Chief, Assistant Deputy Fire Chief, 2 Fire Inspectors, and an Administrative Support staff, in addition to 28 part-time firefighters. The department is currently running at full strength. Beginning in September 2020, a day shift station crew was implemented as approved by Council. This program currently has 4 part-time firefighters on duty for 8 hours each day for the purpose of improving emergency response times, public education, firefighter training and equipment maintenance.

#### 2022 Year Performance

In 2022, the Fire Services has responded to 592 (563 for 2021) calls for service of various types of responses. This is a 5% increase in call volumes from 2021 levels.

In 2022, 50% of emergency response calls have been during the 0830-1630 time frame when the Day Shift Program is at the Fire Hall. The Day Shift Program has been successful in decreasing emergency response times during the day hours, which were lowered to 80 seconds for the first apparatus out the door with 4 firefighters, compared to previous response times ranging between 7-10 minutes. This program has also allowed for a significant increase in hours spent on individual and crew training, public education and equipment maintenance. Along with increased training, came increased accountability for everyone within the department.

In 2022, fire inspections resumed and have included request, complaint, routine and industry mandatory inspections. Last year, 786 inspections were conducted with 715 fire

inspections completed and 71 inspections in the process of becoming compliant. In conjunction with the Health Unit, the number of on-farm housing inspections increased in 2022. In 2023, there is an expectation that there will be an increase in the demand for inspections; however, Fire Services will continue a proactive approach for the safety of the Municipality and its residents. In addition, the department is anticipating the volume of new inspections to grow again in 2023 as additional inspections will be required to support the Boarding House and Farm Help Dwelling By-law and, subject to Council's approval, the updated level of service requirements of the Establishing and Regulating (E&R) By-Law. Fire inspections continue to focus on new businesses, vulnerable occupancies, agri-farm worker housing, complaint and compliance inspections, and routine inspections when available.

Public education activities were in full swing in 2022 with a successful 150 Celebration and Fire Prevention Week, Smoke Alarm Program, After the Fire Program, monthly open houses and weekly visits/displays at local businesses.

The Fire Chief continues with the strategy to have a collaborative effort to communicate and advance the department. New communication equipment, dispatching services and training methods have been successful and continue to move the department forward in a positive manner.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

In 2023, Fire Services will continue to provide outstanding services to the citizens of Leamington.

In 2023, the continuous review of operations in conjunction with the Community Risk Assessment and Fire Services Master Plan will guide the Municipality in the delivery of fire protection services and allow for current and future planning for the fire department. Working to improve equipment, standard operating guidelines and future apparatus purchases will provide the department with a safer working environment which will better serve the community.

Fire Services is currently working on officer training and continuing education and training through various training initiatives and leveraging localized specific training. Department weekend training is to include Chainsaw, Book 7 (MTO), First Aid, CPR & AED Recertification and Annual Live Fire Training. Individual firefighters are to continue on a weekly basis to include: Communications, Extreme Cold Weather Overland Flooding Operations, Ropes & Knots, Annual Base Hospital EMS, Highrise Fire Attack Drills, Boat Ops with Guardian Coast Guard, Auto Extrication, Building Construction, Search & Rescue & Building Construction.

The 2023 budget includes various capital projects including the replacement of two Pick-Up Trucks. Several facility projects are planned with the complete rebuild of the front entrance for the Fire Hall and Courthouse as well as a roof replacement.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0410 - Fire Services

|                                                     | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                                     |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 12000-Grant Revenue                                 | 2,805           | 2,500          | 2,000          | (500)                      | (20.00%)                  |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue                      | 34,517          | 10,800         | 54,050         | 43,250                     | 400.46%                   |
| 14010-Licence & Permit Revenue                      | 49,768          | 10,900         | 14,800         | 3,900                      | -                         |
| 14600-Sale of Assets                                | 146             | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 18002-COVID-19 Revenues                             | 600             | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue                         | 4,452           | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue                         | 92,289          | 24,200         | 70,850         | 46,650                     | 192.77%                   |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers                             | -               | 66,000         | 140,000        | 74,000                     | 112.12%                   |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue                     | -               | 66,000         | 140,000        | 74,000                     | 112.12%                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                | <b>92,289</b>   | <b>90,200</b>  | <b>210,850</b> | <b>120,650</b>             | <b>133.76%</b>            |
| <b>Expense:</b>                                     |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits                           | 2,160,451       | 1,782,504      | 2,192,160      | 409,656                    | 22.98%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies                               | 1,740           | 2,600          | 2,600          | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships                            | 1,636           | 1,740          | 1,675          | (65)                       | (3.74%)                   |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage                              | -               | 500            | 500            | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                                      | 32,762          | 30,000         | 35,000         | 5,000                      | 16.67%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                                   | 3,271           | 5,625          | 7,000          | 1,375                      | 24.44%                    |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses                          | 583             | 500            | 600            | 100                        | 20.00%                    |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing                           | 27,812          | 30,000         | 30,000         | -                          | -                         |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion                       | 192             | 1,500          | 750            | (750)                      | (50.00%)                  |
| 37140-Insurance Expense                             | 43,687          | 44,319         | 50,983         | 6,664                      | 15.04%                    |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges                  | -               | 1,000          | -              | (1,000)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| 37950-Professional Services                         | 398             | 5,000          | 80,000         | 75,000                     | 1,500.00%                 |
| 37960-Dispatch Fees                                 | 69,316          | 72,350         | 75,000         | 2,650                      | 3.66%                     |
| 37970-Emergency Management                          | -               | 75,000         | 65,000         | (10,000)                   | (13.33%)                  |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses                      | 7,792           | 6,450          | 7,450          | 1,000                      | 15.50%                    |
| 42450-Election Expenses                             | 358             | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 47400-Building Maintenance                          | 50,484          | 77,661         | 80,132         | 2,471                      | 3.18%                     |
| 47410-Equipment Maintenance                         | 387             | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance                           | 37,709          | 36,042         | 39,416         | 3,374                      | 9.36%                     |
| 47470-Property Maintenance                          | 1,515           | 662            | 1,276          | 614                        | 92.65%                    |
| 47500-Firefighting Supplies & Equipment Maintenance | 26,914          | 29,625         | 30,200         | 575                        | 1.94%                     |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses                             | -               | 1,000          | -              | (1,000)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| 48060-Rescue Boat Maintenance                       | 3,666           | 4,000          | 4,000          | -                          | -                         |

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0410 - Fire Services

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals    | 2022<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel    | 31,696             | 18,000             | 28,800             | 10,800                     | 60.00%                    |
| 48556-Health & Safety           | -                  | 500                | 500                | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense     | 2,502,369          | 2,226,579          | 2,733,042          | 506,464                    | 22.75%                    |
| 56000-Debt Charges              | 62,262             | 62,262             | 62,262             | -                          | -                         |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 396,000            | 396,000            | 499,000            | 103,000                    | 26.01%                    |
| 69040-Capital Transfers         | -                  | 310,000            | 192,000            | (118,000)                  | (38.06%)                  |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 458,262            | 768,262            | 753,262            | (15,000)                   | (1.95%)                   |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>2,960,631</b>   | <b>2,994,841</b>   | <b>3,486,304</b>   | <b>491,464</b>             | <b>16.41%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>(2,868,341)</b> | <b>(2,904,641)</b> | <b>(3,275,454)</b> | <b>(370,814)</b>           | <b>12.77%</b>             |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Community and Development Services

Department: 0410 - Fire Services

| Project # | Title                               | Description                                                                                                                        | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| FIRE-002  | Miscellaneous Equipment             | Miscellaneous equipment replacement.                                                                                               | 26,000         | 26,000              |
| FIRE-003  | Bunker (Turnout) Gear Replacement   | Annual replacement program and completion of 2022 program.                                                                         | 52,000         | 26,000              |
| FIRE-014  | Replace Unit #3 - DC's Pickup Truck | Completion of 2022 project - Replacement of 2013 pickup.                                                                           | 75,000         | -                   |
| FIRE-016  | Replace Unit #2 - DC's Pickup Truck | Replacement of 2014 pickup.                                                                                                        | 75,000         | -                   |
| FIRE-019  | Office Renovations                  | Completion of 2022 project - new office and furniture for Fire Prevention Officers and Deputy Chief, carpet, paint, ceiling tiles. | 28,000         | -                   |
| FIRE-027  | Accessibility Ramp for Court House  | Completion of 2022 project - Complete rebuild of front entrance for Fire Hall and Court House.                                     | 300,000        | -                   |
| FIRE-028  | Roof Replacement                    | Complete replacement of the roof at the Fire Hall.                                                                                 | 140,000        | 140,000             |
|           |                                     |                                                                                                                                    | <b>696,000</b> | <b>192,000</b>      |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Community and Development Services

Department: 0410 - Fire Services

| Project # | Project Name                                  | 2023           | 2024             | 2025             | 2026              | 2027          |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| FIRE-002  | Miscellaneous Equipment                       | 26,000         | 26,000           | 20,000           | 20,000            | 20,000        |
| FIRE-003  | Bunker (Turnout) Gear Replacement             | 52,000         | 26,000           | 26,000           | 26,000            | 26,000        |
| FIRE-005  | Replace Unit #4 - Prevention Van              | -              | 60,000           | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-007  | Replace Unit #1 - Chief's SUV                 | -              | -                | 75,000           | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-008  | Generators                                    | -              | 75,000           | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-009  | Radio/Pager Replacement                       | -              | 20,000           | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-010  | Replace Unit #146 - Tanker                    | -              | 700,000          | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-014  | Replace Unit #3 - DC's Pickup Truck           | 75,000         | -                | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-015  | SCBA Equipment                                | -              | 80,000           | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-016  | Replace Unit #2 - DC's Pickup Truck           | 75,000         | -                | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-019  | Office Renovations                            | 28,000         | -                | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-021  | Replace Unit #150 - Boat                      | -              | 75,000           | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-022  | Replace Unit #143 - Tower Truck               | -              | -                | 2,000,000        | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-025  | PPV Fan on Unit #145 - Snorkel                | -              | 6,000            | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-027  | Accessibility Ramp for Court House            | 300,000        | -                | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-028  | Roof Replacement                              | 140,000        | -                | -                | -                 | -             |
| FIRE-030  | New Fire Hall                                 | -              | -                | 1,000,000        | 11,000,000        | -             |
| FIRE-032  | Other Mechanical, Electrical & HVAC Purchases | -              | 15,000           | 15,000           | 15,000            | 15,000        |
| FIRE-033  | Rescue Trailer Replacement                    | -              | -                | -                | -                 | 10,000        |
|           |                                               | <b>696,000</b> | <b>1,083,000</b> | <b>3,136,000</b> | <b>11,061,000</b> | <b>71,000</b> |

This page intentionally left blank.



## 2023 Budget

### Water Services - 0690

#### Description

Water Services is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It is responsible for the delivery, maintenance and evaluation of the municipal water distribution system.

This department is funded from water rates instead of property tax levies.

#### Staffing

Water Services currently includes allocations of Water Services and Infrastructure Services salaried positions as follows: 45% of the Manager of Environmental Services, 100% for each of the Supervisor of Water Services and the Water Systems Analyst, 25% for each of the Director of Infrastructure Services, Infrastructure Services Assistant, and Supervisor of Accounting, and 58% of 2 Utility Billing Clerks. Water Services also includes full-time hourly salary costs for 9 Operators. In addition, Water Services includes salaries earned by Council for appointments to the Union Water Supply System Joint Board of Management.

The 2023 budgeted salary allocation remains the same, except that the allocation for the Supervisor of Accounting has been changed to 29%. The number of Operators remains the same as the prior year.

#### 2022 Year Performance

For 2022, Leamington water consumption was 10.6 million cubic metres, an increase of approximately 5.5% from 2021. For 2022, Highbury Canco's consumption was 1.1 million cubic metres. This represents a decrease of approximately 7% from 2021 volumes, all of which occurred during the summer months suggesting Highbury was using more raw water for production operations.

All legislated sampling and analysis for the distribution system was carried out by Union Water Supply System and Chatham-Kent PUC. All requirements of the Safe Drinking Water Act and Ontario Regulations were met.

Both the Leamington (Union) and Leamington (Wheatley) distribution systems were inspected by the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) and received 100% compliance ratings.

## Proposed 2023 Activities

In 2023, Water Services plans to initiate an update to the water system master plan, finalize the watermain design projects initiated in 2022 and work on the watermain replacement project.

The watermain project focuses on portions of Wigle Street, Orange Street, Settrington Street, Mill Street East, Marlborough Street East, Fair Street and Gerrard Street. This project received approximately 73% funding from the federal and provincial governments through the ICIP Green Stream Funding program and will allow the Municipality to upgrade watermains, hydrants, valves and services in this area.

Water Services will continue to implement flushing programs to maintain and improve water quality and ensure the system meets all operational requirements.

Source water protection planning activities will continue into 2023 with ERCA and the Thames-Sydenham Region.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0690 - Water Services

|                                     | 2022<br>Actuals   | 2022<br>Budget    | 2023<br>Budget    | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                     |                   |                   |                   |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue      | 523,893           | 73,079            | 75,661            | 2,582                      | 3.53%                     |
| 13111-Water Rate Revenue            | 13,870,324        | 14,362,681        | 14,090,578        | (272,103)                  | (1.89%)                   |
| 18992-Interest Income               | 36,224            | 35,000            | 35,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue         | 41,599            | 5,000             | 5,000             | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                | <b>14,472,041</b> | <b>14,475,760</b> | <b>14,206,239</b> | <b>(269,521)</b>           | <b>(1.86%)</b>            |
| <b>Expense:</b>                     |                   |                   |                   |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits           | 1,128,159         | 809,386           | 1,534,089         | 724,703                    | 89.54%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies               | 201,416           | 189,580           | 199,780           | 10,200                     | 5.38%                     |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships            | 2,415             | 2,400             | 2,600             | 200                        | 8.33%                     |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage              | 212               | 250               | 250               | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                      | 11,679            | 15,000            | 15,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37050-Conferences                   | -                 | 3,000             | 8,000             | 5,000                      | 166.67%                   |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing           | 14,851            | 15,000            | 15,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage      | 9,069             | 10,010            | 9,000             | (1,010)                    | (10.09%)                  |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion       | 128               | 750               | 750               | -                          | -                         |
| 37140-Insurance Expense             | 32,469            | 32,491            | 37,611            | 5,120                      | 15.76%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations          | 35,000            | 161,927           | 37,275            | (124,652)                  | (76.98%)                  |
| 37250-Tech Hardware Purchases       | -                 | 500               | 500               | -                          | -                         |
| 37280-Telecommunication Purchases   | 64                | 1,000             | 3,000             | 2,000                      | 200.00%                   |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges  | 1,769             | 1,200             | 1,425             | 225                        | 18.75%                    |
| 37950-Professional Services         | 37,126            | 80,000            | 80,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37986-Purchased Water from UWSS     | 8,181,404         | 7,644,140         | 8,242,645         | 598,505                    | 7.83%                     |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses      | 1,245             | 1,500             | 1,700             | 200                        | 13.33%                    |
| 37992-Office Equipment Rental/Lease | 998               | 1,350             | 1,350             | -                          | -                         |
| 37993-Office Equipment Maintenance  | 4,835             | 400               | 4,800             | 4,400                      | 1,100.00%                 |
| 37995-Software Licensing & Support  | 57,095            | 59,600            | 55,020            | (4,580)                    | (7.68%)                   |
| 42410-Source Water Protection       | 2,594             | 10,500            | 10,500            | -                          | -                         |
| 42450-Election Expenses             | 806               | -                 | -                 | -                          | -                         |
| 42600-Boil Water Advisory           | -                 | 8,441             | 5,000             | (3,441)                    | (40.77%)                  |
| 47400-Building Maintenance          | 38,282            | 51,923            | 51,190            | (733)                      | (1.41%)                   |
| 47410-Equipment Maintenance         | 5,019             | 8,031             | 6,430             | (1,601)                    | (19.94%)                  |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance           | 18,721            | 27,092            | 22,172            | (4,920)                    | (18.16%)                  |
| 47470-Property Maintenance          | 761               | 529               | 480               | (49)                       | (9.30%)                   |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses             | 460               | 1,000             | 1,000             | -                          | -                         |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel        | 41,916            | 36,000            | 40,500            | 4,500                      | 12.50%                    |
| 48547-Meter Maintenance             | 83,023            | 148,860           | 35,000            | (113,860)                  | (76.49%)                  |
| 48549-Hydrant Maintenance           | 39,282            | 98,811            | 30,000            | (68,811)                   | (69.64%)                  |

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0690 - Water Services

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals   | 2022<br>Budget    | 2023<br>Budget    | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 48556-Health & Safety           | 6,830             | 4,064             | 2,000             | (2,064)                    | (50.79%)                  |
| 48680-Watermains & Services     | 489,727           | 594,055           | 245,000           | (349,055)                  | (58.76%)                  |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense     | 10,447,357        | 10,018,792        | 10,699,069        | 680,277                    | 6.79%                     |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | 636,480           | 3,386,968         | 2,632,085         | (754,883)                  | (22.29%)                  |
| 69040-Capital Transfers         | -                 | 1,070,000         | 875,085           | (194,915)                  | (18.22%)                  |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 636,480           | 4,456,968         | 3,507,170         | (949,798)                  | (21.31%)                  |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>11,083,837</b> | <b>14,475,760</b> | <b>14,206,239</b> | <b>(269,521)</b>           | <b>(1.86%)</b>            |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>3,388,204</b>  | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                  |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0690 - Water Services

| Project # | Title                                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2023<br>Budget   | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| WATER-006 | Tools & Equipment - Small Capital             | Various small tools and equipment. Included for 2023 is a new bottle filling station.                                                                                                           | 20,000           | 20,000              |
| WATER-008 | Wigle/Orange/Settlington/Mill                 | ICIP Green Stream Funding was secured to complete this project. Funding will allow for replacement of watermain on Wigle, Orange, Settlington, Mill, Marlborough East, Fair and Gerrard Streets | 2,550,000        | 680,085             |
| WATER-057 | Water System Master Plan and Expansion Design | Completion of 2022 project - Initiate the water system master plan update.                                                                                                                      | 500,000          | -                   |
| WATER-062 | Replace Unit #60 - Truck                      | Completion of 2022 project - Replace 2012 truck.                                                                                                                                                | 85,000           | 35,000              |
| WATER-070 | Hydro Vac Unit                                | Replacement of the existing hydro vac unit that was purchased in 2010.                                                                                                                          | 140,000          | 140,000             |
|           |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>3,295,000</b> | <b>875,085</b>      |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0690 - Water

| Project #                                                 | Project Name | 2023             | 2024             | 2025             | 2026             | 2027             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WATER-006 - Tools & Equipment - Small Capital             |              | 20,000           | 10,000           | 10,000           | 10,000           | 10,000           |
| WATER-008 - Wagle/Orange/Settingington/Mill               |              | 2,550,000        | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| WATER-015 - Audrey/Margaret/Jane/Claire                   |              | -                | 1,321,000        | -                | -                | -                |
| WATER-017 - Ontario/Victoria/Montgomery/Princess          |              | -                | 449,000          | -                | -                | -                |
| WATER-038 - Grace Ave - Fuller to Kimball                 |              | -                | 50,000           | -                | -                | -                |
| WATER-043 - Bryon/Warren                                  |              | -                | -                | -                | -                | 230,000          |
| WATER-044 - Maxon/Sherman/James                           |              | -                | -                | -                | -                | 469,000          |
| WATER-055 - Northeast Trunk Sewer                         |              | -                | -                | 2,520,000        | -                | -                |
| WATER-056 - Hodgins/Wilkinson/Smith                       |              | -                | -                | -                | 650,000          | -                |
| WATER-057 - Water System Master Plan and Expansion Design |              | 500,000          | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| WATER-060 - Streetscaping - Erie and Talbot               |              | -                | 182,469          | -                | -                | 330,000          |
| WATER-062 - Replace Unit #60 - Truck                      |              | 85,000           | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| WATER-065 - Watermain Design Projects                     |              | -                | -                | 200,000          | -                | -                |
| WATER-067 - Talbot St Improvements                        |              | -                | -                | -                | 734,000          | -                |
| WATER-068 - Fraser Rd Improvements                        |              | -                | -                | -                | 2,660,000        | -                |
| WATER-070 - Hydro Vac Unit                                |              | 140,000          | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| WATER-071 - Mersea Road 1 Watermain Upgrade               |              | -                | -                | 900,000          | -                | -                |
|                                                           |              | <b>3,295,000</b> | <b>2,012,469</b> | <b>3,630,000</b> | <b>4,054,000</b> | <b>1,039,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Waste Water (PCC) - 0660

#### Description

Waste Water or Pollution Control Centre (PCC) is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It is responsible for treating all waste water from residential, industrial, and commercial establishments in the Leamington and surrounding area, before final discharge to Lake Erie. PCC staff manage and operate the sewage treatment facility and pump stations and are also responsible for managing the accumulated biosolids to end point disposal. The PCC and associated pumping stations, with the exception of the Highbury Canco incoming sewer, is owned and operated by the Municipality.

This department is funded from sewer rates instead of property tax levies.

#### Staffing

PCC currently includes allocations of PCC, Infrastructure Services, and Finance and Business Services salaried positions as follows: 45% of the Manager of Environmental Services, 100% for each of the Pollution Control Supervisor and the Lab Technician, 25% for each of the Director of Infrastructure Services, Infrastructure Services Assistant, and Supervisor of Accounting, and 42% of 2 Utility Billing Clerks. PCC also includes full-time hourly salary costs for 6 Operators and a Maintenance Mechanic. In addition, there is 1 part-time Student position.

The 2023 budgeted salary allocation remains the same, except that the allocation for the Supervisor of Accounting has been adjusted to 21%. The remaining positions remain the same as the prior year.

#### 2022 Year Performance

PCC treats waste water from the sewered portion of the Municipality and Highbury Canco, as well as receives leachate from the Essex-Windsor Solid Waste Authority Landfill #2 and hauled sewage from customers on septic systems. For 2022, PCC treated 6.5 million cubic meters of sewage.

Storm flows during periods of high precipitation continue to be directed to an Offline Storage Basin (OSB) and held until flows subside sufficiently to allow the stored flow to be diverted back to the plant for treatment. The use of this basin has drastically

improved the number of overflow events from the PCC directly to the Selkirk Drain. There were no overflow or bypass events reported to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) in 2022.

The PCC sludge dewatering facilities produce sludge which when mixed with cement kiln dust and heated, produces “N-Viro lime stabilized biosolids”. These biosolids are managed by Walker Environmental under a 10-year contract and distributed to approved farmlands in Windsor-Essex County and surrounding areas. In 2022, the plant produced 8,410 tonnes of biosolids, an increase of approximately 13% from 2021.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

In 2023, PCC will initiate the masterplan for the treatment plant and continue to work on the outfall sewer engineering assessment and biosolids deficiencies.

New projects for 2023 include upgrades to the lower pumping station, Cherry Lane Sanitary Pumping Station and purchase and installation of a third turbo blower.

Other capital works projects include centrifuge maintenance and PLC and programming upgrades at five pump stations.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0660 - Waste Water (PCC)

|                                     | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                     |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue      | 9,033,689        | 9,284,528        | 9,199,413        | (85,115)                   | (0.92%)                   |
| 18992-Interest Income               | 25,985           | 25,000           | 25,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue         | 2,500            | -                | 2,400            | 2,400                      | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue         | 9,062,174        | 9,309,528        | 9,226,813        | (82,715)                   | (0.89%)                   |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers             | 332,036          | 332,036          | 426,931          | 94,895                     | 28.58%                    |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue     | 332,036          | 332,036          | 426,931          | 94,895                     | 28.58%                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                | <b>9,394,210</b> | <b>9,641,564</b> | <b>9,653,744</b> | <b>12,180</b>              | <b>0.13%</b>              |
| <b>Expense:</b>                     |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits           | 1,210,686        | 1,235,834        | 1,399,445        | 163,611                    | 13.24%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies               | 732              | 1,000            | 1,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships            | 1,322            | 1,625            | 1,200            | (425)                      | (26.15%)                  |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage              | -                | 500              | 500              | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                      | 3,913            | 7,000            | 10,000           | 3,000                      | 42.86%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                   | -                | 4,875            | 6,000            | 1,125                      | 23.08%                    |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses          | -                | -                | 500              | 500                        | 100.00%                   |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing           | 22,085           | 25,000           | 25,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage      | 9,461            | 9,350            | 9,250            | (100)                      | (1.07%)                   |
| 37140-Insurance Expense             | 278,931          | 286,683          | 328,270          | 41,587                     | 14.51%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations          | 35,000           | 134,773          | 37,275           | (97,498)                   | (72.34%)                  |
| 37280-Telecommunication Purchases   | 255              | 1,500            | 3,000            | 1,500                      | 100.00%                   |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges  | 1,021            | 920              | 920              | -                          | -                         |
| 37950-Professional Services         | 19,636           | 40,000           | 47,500           | 7,500                      | 18.75%                    |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses      | 6,617            | 6,250            | 6,600            | 350                        | 5.60%                     |
| 37992-Office Equipment Rental/Lease | 946              | 1,250            | 1,300            | 50                         | 4.00%                     |
| 37993-Office Equipment Maintenance  | 188              | 300              | 300              | -                          | -                         |
| 37995-Software Licensing & Support  | 24,085           | 26,000           | 26,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 42450-Election Expenses             | 401              | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 44000-Ergonomics                    | 290              | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 47400-Building Maintenance          | 271,280          | 265,070          | 274,556          | 9,486                      | 3.58%                     |
| 47410-Equipment Maintenance         | 292,828          | 260,000          | 260,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance           | 5,806            | 9,885            | 8,961            | (923)                      | (9.34%)                   |
| 47430-Wastewater - Operating Costs  | 1,534,820        | 1,582,500        | 1,684,430        | 101,930                    | 6.44%                     |
| 47440-Pumping Stations              | 52,561           | 69,000           | 65,000           | (4,000)                    | (5.80%)                   |
| 47470-Property Maintenance          | 23,186           | 38,437           | 28,297           | (10,140)                   | (26.38%)                  |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses             | 7,311            | 10,000           | 10,000           | -                          | -                         |

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0660 - Waste Water (PCC)

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel    | 25,971           | 25,000           | 28,000           | 3,000                      | 12.00%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense     | 3,829,333        | 4,042,752        | 4,263,304        | 220,552                    | 5.46%                     |
| 56000-Debt Charges              | 1,085,439        | 1,085,439        | 1,085,439        | -                          | -                         |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers         | -                | 1,358,373        | -                | (1,358,373)                | (100.00%)                 |
| 69040-Capital Transfers         | -                | 3,155,000        | 4,305,000        | 1,150,000                  | 36.45%                    |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense | 1,085,439        | 5,598,812        | 5,390,439        | (208,373)                  | (3.72%)                   |
| <b>Total Expense</b>            | <b>4,914,773</b> | <b>9,641,564</b> | <b>9,653,744</b> | <b>12,179</b>              | <b>0.13%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                | <b>4,479,438</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                  |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0660 - Waste Water (PCC)

| Project # | Title                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2023 Budget | Net From Revenue |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| PCC-005   | Biosolids Upgrades                      | Carry forward from 2022 to complete the required upgrades on the biosolids stabilization equipment. Carry-over funding is required to correct deficiencies and conduct final equipment commissioning and testing. Includes new work to modify bypass conveyor hatches and biofilter material replacement. | 1,000,000   | 400,000          |
| PCC-006   | Various Machinery & Equipment           | Purchase of a new mag meter for influent flow monitoring, DO probes and diffuser cleaning as well as other mechanical and electrical purchases. SCADA offsite server for backup and disaster recovery purposes.                                                                                           | 225,000     | 225,000          |
| PCC-008   | Waste Water Pump Stations Small Capital | Upgrade of five pump station PLC programs and associated material. In addition, this budget allows for other small capital to cover pump repairs/replacements.                                                                                                                                            | 130,000     | 130,000          |
| PCC-030   | Headworks Upgrades                      | Replacement of three lower screw pumps and rehabilitation of one lower screw pump as per the mechanical/structural assessment completed in 2022.                                                                                                                                                          | 1,800,000   | 1,800,000        |
| PCC-036   | Blower Upgrades                         | Design, purchase and installation of a third turbo blower to provide redundancy to the existing two turbo blowers and decommission the remaining centrifugal blowers.                                                                                                                                     | 700,000     | 700,000          |
| PCC-038   | Outfall Sewer Lining                    | Review of the outfall sewer performance with recommendations for upgrades (replacement, twinning, booster pump station) including detailed design of the preferred option.                                                                                                                                | 400,000     | 400,000          |
| PCC-042   | Waste Water System Master Plan          | Initiate a new waste water master plan to identify upgrades and expansions required at the LPCC to accommodate growth over the next 20 year period.                                                                                                                                                       | 500,000     | 250,000          |
| PCC-043   | Centrifuge #1                           | Complete required preventative maintenance on Centrifuge #1. Centrifuge #2 was completed in 2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100,000     | 100,000          |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0660 - Waste Water (PCC)

| Project # | Title                             | Description                                                                                                                               | 2023<br>Budget   | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| PCC-044   | Cherry Lane Pump Station Upgrades | Carry forward from 2022 - Funding will permit the replacement of the existing Cherry Lane pump station #200 (all equipment and controls). | 1,000,000        | 300,000             |
|           |                                   |                                                                                                                                           | <b>5,855,000</b> | <b>4,305,000</b>    |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0660 - Waste Water (PCC)

| Project #                                         | Project Name | 2023             | 2024             | 2025             | 2026           | 2027           |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| PCC-005 - Biosolids Upgrades                      |              | 1,000,000        | -                | -                | -              | -              |
| PCC-006 - Various Machinery & Equipment           |              | 225,000          | 510,000          | 510,000          | 510,000        | 510,000        |
| PCC-008 - Waste Water Pump Stations Small Capital |              | 130,000          | 100,000          | 100,000          | 60,000         | 60,000         |
| PCC-016 - Painting Clarifier Mechanisms           |              | -                | 400,000          | -                | -              | -              |
| PCC-030 - Headworks Upgrades                      |              | 1,800,000        | 1,000,000        | -                | -              | -              |
| PCC-031 - UV Upgrades                             |              | -                | -                | 500,000          | -              | -              |
| PCC-036 - Blower Upgrades                         |              | 700,000          | -                | -                | -              | -              |
| PCC-038 - Outfall Sewer Lining                    |              | 400,000          | 1,500,000        | -                | -              | -              |
| PCC-042 - Waste Water System Master Plan          |              | 500,000          | -                | -                | -              | -              |
| PCC-043 - Centrifuge #1                           |              | 100,000          | -                | -                | -              | -              |
| PCC-044 - Cherry Lane Pump Station Upgrades       |              | 1,000,000        | -                | -                | -              | -              |
|                                                   |              | <b>5,855,000</b> | <b>3,510,000</b> | <b>1,110,000</b> | <b>570,000</b> | <b>570,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Sanitation - 0640

#### Description

Sanitation is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It provides garbage and yard waste collection for the Municipality. These collection services include weekly curbside collection of urban and rural garbage, weekly curbside collection of urban yard waste between April and November, and container collection for various Municipal facilities and Marentette Beach. Services are provided by GFL Environmental (GFL) under contract until December 2026.

White goods collection continues to be managed by the Essex-Windsor Solid Waste Authority (EWSWA).

Sanitation operates on a fee for service basis for current operations, meaning that the garbage levy revenues, a flat rate levy added to property taxes, fully fund the collection/disposal operations. An exception is some leaf collection activities which are related to roads and funded from the Public Works budget.

Sanitation also includes Landfill #2 post-closure costs, which were previously funded by the general and urban tax rates. In 2020, a slow transition away from this former model began so that the post-closure costs would instead be funded entirely from the garbage levy. The 2023 budget provides full funding through the garbage levy with additional support from the Sanitation Reserve which achieves a rate funded model similar to sewers, water, and waste water.

#### Staffing

Sanitation currently includes allocations of salaried positions as follows: 10% of the Manager of Environmental Services, and 5% of the Director of Infrastructure Services. A nominal amount of Public Works staff time is allocated to the Sanitation department for Christmas tree collection and collection calendar delivery.

The 2023 budgeted salary allocation remains the same.

## **2022 Year Performance**

For 2022, Leamington disposed of 6,911 tonnes of refuse and 1,250 tonnes of yard waste, which represents a decrease of approximately 3% for refuse and 11% for yard waste over 2021 actual tonnage values. In 2022, a total of 201 “white goods” were collected which is down from 265 articles in 2021.

## **Proposed 2023 Activities**

The 2023 EWSWA tipping fees are proposed to increase by \$1/tonne, approximately 2.5%, for both garbage and yard waste. Collection contract costs will increase by 6.3% which represents the 2022 Consumer Price Index (All Items Ontario) resulting in an approximate annual cost of \$703,815.

The 2023 garbage levies were approved by Council as part of the 2023 fee schedule at \$185.00 and \$210.00 for rural and urban collection, respectively.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0640 - Sanitation

|                                      | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                      |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 11320-Other Levies                   | 1,697,701        | 1,700,640        | 1,938,055        | 237,415                    | 13.96%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue          | 1,697,701        | 1,700,640        | 1,938,055        | 237,415                    | 13.96%                    |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers              | -                | 151,461          | 92,758           | (58,703)                   | -                         |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue      | -                | 151,461          | 92,758           | (58,703)                   | (38.76%)                  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                 | <b>1,697,701</b> | <b>1,852,101</b> | <b>2,030,813</b> | <b>178,712</b>             | <b>9.65%</b>              |
| <b>Expense:</b>                      |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits            | 28,672           | 27,693           | 29,533           | 1,840                      | 6.64%                     |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion        | 2,406            | 2,475            | 2,500            | 25                         | 1.01%                     |
| 37190-Internal Allocations           | -                | 430              | 455              | 25                         | 5.81%                     |
| 42450-Election Expenses              | 56               | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 47972-Disposal Costs                 | 1,148,098        | 1,140,211        | 1,282,906        | 142,695                    | 12.51%                    |
| 47978-Residential Garbage Collection | 563,240          | 560,357          | 588,687          | 28,330                     | 5.06%                     |
| 47980-Yard Waste Garbage Collection  | 117,977          | 115,936          | 121,733          | 5,797                      | 5.00%                     |
| 47982-White Goods Garbage            | 4,704            | 5,000            | 5,000            | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense          | 1,865,154        | 1,852,101        | 2,030,813        | 178,712                    | 9.65%                     |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                 | <b>1,865,154</b> | <b>1,852,101</b> | <b>2,030,813</b> | <b>178,712</b>             | <b>9.65%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                     | <b>(167,453)</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                  |



## 2023 Budget

### Public Works - 0630

#### Description

Public Works is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It is responsible for year-round maintenance activities on the Municipality's existing infrastructure and assets including the roadway surface and rights-of-way, sewers, street lighting and fleet.

These activities include the maintenance of 526 lane km of surfaced roads and related shoulders, 32 lane km of gravel roads, catch basins and manholes, trees, boulevards, 7.6 km of alleys, parking lots, weed control, winter control, roadway signage, special events, 82 km of sidewalks and paths, leaf collection, streetlights and sewer flushing and inspection.

#### Staffing

Public Works currently includes allocations of Public Works and Infrastructure Services salaried positions as follows: 50% of the Manager of Public Works, 100% for each of the 2 Supervisors, 60% of the Infrastructure Services Coordinator, and 7% of the Director of Infrastructure Services. Public Works also includes wage costs for direct time spent on Roads work and wage costs not allocated to specific job activities for the following positions: 22 full-time Operators and 26 seasonal part-time positions including 2 Horticulturalists, a Waterfront Labourer, an Uptown Labourer, Parks Attendant, seasonal General Labourers and Students. The remainder of the direct time costs for hourly staff is allocated to other departments requiring work including Parks, Cemeteries and Marina.

The 2023 budgeted allocation for salaried positions has been changed for the Infrastructure Services Inspectors, allocating 80% to sewers and keeping 20% within the Public Works budget. In addition, the 2023 budget is proposing a season extension of approximately 3 weeks to some of the seasonal part-time positions.

#### 2022 Year Performance

Public Works regular full-time hourly staff spend approximately 24,000 hours per year maintaining the Municipality's infrastructure and assets within the Public Works budget, with an additional approximately 5,300 hours of assistance from part-time staff.

Most operational accounts were on target which is projected to result in being on budget for 2022.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

In general, service levels are expected to stay consistent with prior year allocations across the various areas of Public Works responsibilities. Fuel costs have been very unstable over the last few years. As a result, the fuel budgets have increased to account for some of this uncertainty in pricing.

The 2023 capital budget includes the replacement of various pieces of aging equipment and vehicles including one pickup truck and two 2012 two-ton dump and plow trucks. Approximately 60% of the funding for these replacement vehicles is from Fleet and Equipment reserve.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0630 - Public Works

|                                 | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                 |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 12000-Grant Revenue             | 4,200           | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue  | 37,919          | 47,883         | 30,866         | (17,017)                   | (35.54%)                  |
| 13870-Rental Revenue            | 250             | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 14400-Donations                 | 1,000           | 500            | 500            | -                          | -                         |
| 14600-Sale of Assets            | 1,743           | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 18990-Recoveries                | 8,100           | 8,000          | 8,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue     | 88,975          | 43,000         | 43,000         | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue     | 142,187         | 99,383         | 82,366         | (17,017)                   | (17.12%)                  |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers         | 5,688           | 187,000        | 128,045        | (58,955)                   | (31.53%)                  |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue | 5,688           | 187,000        | 128,045        | (58,955)                   | (31.53%)                  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>            | <b>147,875</b>  | <b>286,383</b> | <b>210,411</b> | <b>(75,972)</b>            | <b>(26.53%)</b>           |
| <b>Expense:</b>                 |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits       | 1,412,463       | 1,282,022      | 1,275,512      | (6,510)                    | (0.51%)                   |
| 37010-Office Supplies           | 3,448           | 2,500          | 2,500          | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships        | 2,007           | 2,115          | 2,425          | 310                        | 14.66%                    |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage          | 290             | 500            | 2,000          | 1,500                      | 300.00%                   |
| 37040-Training                  | 21,004          | 20,000         | 30,400         | 10,400                     | 52.00%                    |
| 37050-Conferences               | 2,804           | 1,500          | 3,000          | 1,500                      | 100.00%                   |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses      | 419             | 1,500          | 1,000          | (500)                      | (33.33%)                  |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing       | 31,655          | 25,000         | 35,000         | 10,000                     | 40.00%                    |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage  | (109)           | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion   | 354             | 1,000          | 3,000          | 2,000                      | 200.00%                   |
| 37140-Insurance Expense         | 56,785          | 56,773         | 65,666         | 8,893                      | 15.66%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations      | -               | 602            | 637            | 35                         | 5.81%                     |
| 37950-Professional Services     | 100             | 20,000         | 20,000         | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses  | 12,961          | 9,000          | 9,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 47400-Building Maintenance      | 1,884           | -              | 800            | 800                        | 100.00%                   |
| 47410-Equipment Maintenance     | 73,276          | 94,735         | 83,505         | (11,230)                   | (11.85%)                  |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance       | 128,116         | 133,799        | 139,733        | 5,934                      | 4.44%                     |
| 47470-Property Maintenance      | 9,798           | 20,000         | 15,000         | (5,000)                    | (25.00%)                  |
| 47480-Spills Expense            | 8,555           | 20,500         | 20,000         | (500)                      | (2.44%)                   |
| 48001-Flooding                  | -               | 1,500          | -              | (1,500)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses         | 11,699          | 56,452         | 11,869         | (44,584)                   | (78.98%)                  |
| 48514-Tree Maintenance          | 199,024         | 175,691        | 175,789        | 98                         | 0.06%                     |
| 48520-Roads & ROW               | 714,384         | 699,802        | 771,640        | 71,838                     | 10.27%                    |



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0630 - Public Works

|                                           | 2022<br>Actuals    | 2022<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 48524-Roadway Signage & Safety<br>Devices | 84,044             | 117,783            | 123,738            | 5,955                      | 5.06%                     |
| 48530-Winter Control                      | 499,251            | 494,282            | 536,792            | 42,510                     | 8.60%                     |
| 48534-Sidewalk Maintenance                | 184,354            | 127,488            | 190,388            | 62,900                     | 49.34%                    |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel              | 234,826            | 140,300            | 195,000            | 54,700                     | 38.99%                    |
| 48548-Miscellaneous Roadside Drains       | 263,192            | 342,142            | 365,267            | 23,125                     | 6.76%                     |
| 48550-Special Events                      | 44,427             | 39,267             | 30,318             | (8,949)                    | (22.79%)                  |
| 48556-Health & Safety                     | 39,662             | 17,854             | 42,119             | 24,265                     | 135.90%                   |
| 48558-PW Facilities                       | 118,881            | 130,783            | 123,036            | (7,747)                    | (5.92%)                   |
| 48560-PW Fleet Inventory                  | 22                 | 2,000              | 2,000              | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense               | 4,159,576          | 4,036,888          | 4,277,132          | 240,244                    | 5.95%                     |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers                   | 518,000            | 528,000            | 578,000            | 50,000                     | 9.47%                     |
| 69040-Capital Transfers                   | -                  | 336,000            | 363,000            | 27,000                     | 8.04%                     |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense           | 518,000            | 864,000            | 941,000            | 77,000                     | 8.91%                     |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                      | <b>4,677,576</b>   | <b>4,900,888</b>   | <b>5,218,132</b>   | <b>317,244</b>             | <b>6.47%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                          | <b>(4,529,701)</b> | <b>(4,614,505)</b> | <b>(5,007,721)</b> | <b>(393,216)</b>           | <b>8.52%</b>              |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0630 - Public Works

| Project # | Title                                         | Description                                                              | 2023<br>Budget   | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| PW-001    | Small Machinery & Equipment                   | Replacement and purchase of small equipment.                             | 15,000           | 15,000              |
| PW-032    | Replace Unit #103 - Wood Chipper              | Completion of 2022 project - Replace 2010 Vermeer wood chipper.          | 115,000          | 15,000              |
| PW-038    | Replace Unit #60C - Rear Boom Flail Mower     | Replace 2010 rear flail mower.                                           | 73,000           | 63,000              |
| PW-039    | Replace Unit #11 - Pickup Truck               | Replace 2011 pickup truck                                                | 55,000           | 20,000              |
| PW-045    | Replace Unit #23 - 1 1/2 Ton Dump/Plow/Salter | Replace 2012 1 1/2 ton dump/plow/salter                                  | 150,000          | 73,000              |
| PW-047    | Replace Unit #119 - Top Dresser               | Replace 2001 Bannerman top dresser.                                      | 35,000           | 15,000              |
| PW-050    | Replace Unit #35 - Tandem Dump/Plow/Salter    | Completion of 2022 project - Replace 2012 tandem dump/plow/salter truck. | 327,000          | -                   |
| PW-051    | Replace Unit #24 - 1 1/2 Ton Dump/Plow/Salter | Replace 2012 1 1/2 ton dump/plow/salter.                                 | 150,000          | 73,000              |
| PW-072    | Replace Unit #130 - Trailer                   | Completion of 2022 project - Replace 2011 construction trailer.          | 15,000           | 3,000               |
| PW-074    | Road Work Safety Equipment                    | Purchase of crash attenuator trailer.                                    | 40,000           | 40,000              |
| PW-082    | Auto-Greaser for Unit #50 - Backhoe           | Install auto-greasing system on existing backhoe.                        | 8,000            | 8,000               |
| PW-083    | Replace #121 - Scarifier                      | Replace 2002 scarifier for grinding concrete (sidewalks, etc.).          | 25,000           | 17,000              |
| PW-084    | New Roadside Shoulder Reclaimer               | Disc style attachment to reclaim granular shoulder.                      | 21,000           | 21,000              |
|           |                                               |                                                                          | <b>1,029,000</b> | <b>363,000</b>      |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0630 - Public Works

| Project # | Project Name                                   | 2023             | 2024           | 2025           | 2026           | 2027           |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| PW-001    | Small Machinery & Equipment                    | 15,000           | 23,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         |
| PW-002    | Replace Unit #100 - Roller                     | -                | -              | -              | 75,000         | -              |
| PW-004    | Replace Unit #13 - Pickup Truck                | -                | -              | 50,000         | -              | -              |
| PW-011    | Replace Unit #10 - Pickup Truck                | -                | -              | -              | 50,000         | -              |
| PW-014    | Replace Unit #29 - Tandem Salter/Plow          | -                | -              | -              | -              | 150,000        |
| PW-019    | Replace Unit #22 - Refuse Packer               | -                | 220,000        | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-023    | Replace Unit #33 - 3 Ton Dump with Chipper Box | -                | -              | 130,000        | -              | -              |
| PW-032    | Replace Unit #103 - Wood Chipper               | 115,000          | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-034    | Replace Unit #86 - Portable Air Compressor     | -                | 10,000         | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-038    | Replace Unit #60C - Rear Boom Flail Mower      | 73,000           | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-039    | Replace Unit #11 - Pickup Truck                | 55,000           | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-045    | Replace Unit #23 - 1 1/2 Ton Dump/Plow/Salter  | 150,000          | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-047    | Replace Unit #119 - Top Dresser                | 35,000           | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-050    | Replace Unit #35 - Tandem Dump/Plow/Salter     | 327,000          | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-051    | Replace Unit #24 - 1 1/2 Ton Dump/Plow/Salter  | 150,000          | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-065    | Replace Unit #115 - Spreader                   | -                | -              | 100,000        | -              | -              |
| PW-066    | Replace Unit #64 - Utility Tractor             | -                | 15,000         | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-067    | Replace Unit #102 - Trailer                    | -                | 10,000         | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-070    | Replace Unit #17 - Pickup Truck                | -                | -              | 50,000         | -              | -              |
| PW-071    | Replace Unit #52 - Loader                      | -                | -              | 250,000        | -              | -              |
| PW-072    | Replace Unit #130 - Trailer                    | 15,000           | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-074    | Road Work Safety Equipment                     | 40,000           | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-076    | Replace Unit #77 - 5' Rotary Mower             | -                | -              | -              | 5,000          | -              |
| PW-077    | Replace Unit #88 - Portable Line Painter       | -                | -              | -              | 33,000         | -              |
| PW-078    | Replace Unit #92 - Hot Water Pressure Washer   | -                | -              | -              | 5,000          | -              |
| PW-082    | Auto-Greaser for Unit #50 - Backhoe            | 8,000            | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-083    | Replace #121 - Scarifier                       | 25,000           | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-084    | New Roadside Shoulder Reclaimer                | 21,000           | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| PW-085    | Replace Unit #21 - Sign Truck                  | -                | -              | -              | -              | 150,000        |
| PW-086    | Replace Unit #30 - Tandem Dump/Plow/Salter     | -                | -              | -              | -              | 315,000        |
|           |                                                | <b>1,029,000</b> | <b>278,000</b> | <b>595,000</b> | <b>183,000</b> | <b>630,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Parks - 0650

#### Description

Parks is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It is responsible for maintaining and administering all Municipal parks, trails and outdoor sports venues.

The Municipality maintains 14 neighbourhood parks, 2 community parks, 1 skatepark, the Kinsmen Baseball Diamond, the Pure Flavour® Soccer Complex, 30 km of trails and various park related areas. Turf maintenance is provided by an outside contractor who maintains several park areas including Bayview Dog Park, Donald Park, Henry Park, Rickway Park and various waterfront areas including the Lakeside Marina, Rick Atkin Park, Robson Road Corridor and Erie Promenade.

The in-house maintenance includes turf cutting, horticulture, walkway edging, play structure inspections and repairs, tree maintenance, the hanging basket program, sport facility development, maintenance and field preparation, trails development and maintenance, maintenance of Seacliff Park, Sunset® Amphitheatre, beach, volleyball courts, and splash pad, and any other activities that may arise in the parks sector.

#### Staffing

Parks currently includes allocations of Public Works and Infrastructure Services salaried positions as follows: 40% of the Manager of Public Works, 40% of the Infrastructure Services Coordinator and 6% of the Director of Infrastructure. Parks also includes wage costs for direct time spent on Parks work for the following positions: 22 full-time Operators and 26 seasonal part-time positions including 2 Horticulturalists, a Waterfront Labourer, an Uptown Labourer, Parks Attendant, seasonal General Labourers, 2 Seasonal Labourers that are dedicated to the opening, closing, and cleaning public washroom facilities located at municipal parks and Students.

The 2023 budgeted salary allocation for salaried positions remains the same.

#### 2022 Year Performance

Parks hourly staffing is based out of the Public Works budget which allocates approximately 7,000 hours of regular full-time hourly staff and 16,000 hours of seasonal and student staff to the municipal parks activities.

2022 saw the return of more special events including Mill Street Markets, concerts and tournaments. As a result, revenues were up again compared to previous years. Overall, most operational accounts remained on target.

Most 2022 capital projects were completed including the final phase of paving the Kinsmen Baseball Complex parking lot, asphaltting the pedestrian paths at the Pure Flavour® Soccer Complex to improve accessibility, the expansion of the Seacliff Concession patio, and improvements to five neighbourhood parks with new playground and sports equipment. Mersea Park Renewal is ongoing and planned for a 2023 completion.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

Operationally, service levels are expected to remain consistent with previous years.

Capital projects for 2023 include the development of Bayview Park, improvements to the facilities and accessibility in Rick Atkin Park, construction of a new building near the Sunset® Amphitheatre for performers and storage as well as two basketball courts at Seacliff Park.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0650 - Parks

|                                    | 2022<br>Actuals    | 2022<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                    |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 13870-Rental Revenue               | 35,440             | 25,000             | 28,000             | 3,000                      | 12.00%                    |
| 14400-Donations                    | 3,687              | 3,000              | 2,500              | (500)                      | (16.67%)                  |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue        | 39,126             | 28,000             | 30,500             | 2,500                      | -                         |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers            | 1,593              | 32,000             | 75,000             | 43,000                     | 134.38%                   |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue    | 1,593              | 32,000             | 75,000             | 43,000                     | 134.38%                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>40,719</b>      | <b>60,000</b>      | <b>105,500</b>     | <b>45,500</b>              | <b>75.83%</b>             |
| <b>Expense:</b>                    |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits          | 260,224            | 244,553            | 273,537            | 28,984                     | 11.85%                    |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion      | 1,526              | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| 37140-Insurance Expense            | 32,597             | 30,987             | 38,549             | 7,562                      | 24.40%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations         | -                  | 516                | 546                | 30                         | 5.81%                     |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges | 769                | 500                | 500                | -                          | -                         |
| 37950-Professional Services        | -                  | -                  | 100,000            | 100,000                    | 100.00%                   |
| 47410-Equipment Maintenance        | 36,136             | 43,063             | 45,865             | 2,802                      | 6.51%                     |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance          | 8,102              | 8,519              | 9,280              | 760                        | 8.92%                     |
| 48002-COVID-19 Expenses            | 93,458             | 33,484             | 4,831              | (28,653)                   | (85.57%)                  |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel       | 34,736             | 18,000             | 27,000             | 9,000                      | 50.00%                    |
| 48811-Seacliff Park                | 188,401            | 184,749            | 208,417            | 23,668                     | 12.81%                    |
| 48813-Municipal Trails             | 47,295             | 97,998             | 98,996             | 998                        | 1.02%                     |
| 48815-Kinsmen Ball Diamond         | 102,154            | 104,923            | 118,069            | 13,146                     | 12.53%                    |
| 48816-Other Parks                  | 210,280            | 191,221            | 199,877            | 8,656                      | 4.53%                     |
| 48818-Bayview Park                 | 13,832             | 17,287             | 19,720             | 2,432                      | 14.07%                    |
| 48820-Mersea Park                  | 25,170             | 36,932             | 55,465             | 18,533                     | 50.18%                    |
| 48821-Leamington Waterfront        | 143,581            | 156,617            | 172,436            | 15,819                     | 10.10%                    |
| 48823-Soccer Field                 | 89,370             | 83,029             | 92,518             | 9,489                      | 11.43%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense        | 1,287,632          | 1,252,379          | 1,465,605          | 213,226                    | 17.03%                    |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers            | 202,500            | 200,000            | 200,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 69040-Capital Transfers            | -                  | 1,111,000          | 1,170,000          | 59,000                     | 5.31%                     |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense    | 202,500            | 1,311,000          | 1,370,000          | 59,000                     | 4.50%                     |
| <b>Total Expense</b>               | <b>1,490,132</b>   | <b>2,563,379</b>   | <b>2,835,605</b>   | <b>272,226</b>             | <b>10.62%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                   | <b>(1,449,413)</b> | <b>(2,503,379)</b> | <b>(2,730,105)</b> | <b>(226,726)</b>           | <b>9.06%</b>              |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0650 - Parks

| Project # | Title                              | Description                                                                                                      | 2023<br>Budget   | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| PARKS-009 | Bench Program - Memorial Donations | Bench Donation Program.                                                                                          | 5,000            | -                   |
| PARKS-022 | Mersea Park Renewal                | New splash pad, play structure and park improvements.                                                            | 1,100,000        | 400,000             |
| PARKS-037 | Small Capital Improvements         | General in-year capital improvements.                                                                            | 25,000           | 25,000              |
| PARKS-049 | Amphitheatre Facilities            | Construction of performance room and 3-bay storage building.                                                     | 750,000          | 250,000             |
| PARKS-053 | Mill Street Park Renewal           | Relocation to Dieppe Park.                                                                                       | 125,000          | 125,000             |
| PARKS-055 | Bayview Park Development           | Create green park space ready for final development. Include small dog area within existing leash free dog park. | 400,000          | -                   |
| PARKS-057 | Rick Atkin Park Renewal            | Replacement of existing structures - new accessible washrooms, storage, play structure.                          | 1,500,000        | -                   |
| PARKS-063 | Seacliff Park Basketball Courts    | 2 new basketball courts at Seacliff Park                                                                         | 250,000          | 150,000             |
| PARKS-064 | Seacliff Park Improvements         | Upper washroom interior, splash pad/playground rubber base, painting.                                            | 180,000          | 180,000             |
| PARKS-065 | Boardwalk Extension                | Boardwalk extension along Waterfront Park.                                                                       | 40,000           | 40,000              |
|           |                                    |                                                                                                                  | <b>4,375,000</b> | <b>1,170,000</b>    |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0650 - Parks

| Project #                                            | Project Name | 2023             | 2024             | 2025             | 2026             | 2027             |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| PARKS-009 - Bench Program - Memorial Donations       |              | 5,000            | 5,000            | 5,000            | 5,000            | 5,000            |
| PARKS-022 - Mersea Park Renewal                      |              | 1,100,000        | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-037 - Small Capital Improvements               |              | 25,000           | 25,000           | 25,000           | 25,000           | 25,000           |
| PARKS-045 - Wilhelm Park Renewal                     |              | -                | 80,000           | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-046 - Donald Park Renewal                      |              | -                | 80,000           | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-049 - Amphitheatre Facilities                  |              | 750,000          | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-053 - Mill Street Park Renewal                 |              | 125,000          | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-055 - Bayview Park Development                 |              | 400,000          | 1,000,000        | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-057 - Rick Atkin Park Renewal                  |              | 1,500,000        | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-058 - Improvements from Waterfront Master Plan |              | -                | 400,000          | 715,000          | 700,000          | 1,200,000        |
| PARKS-060 - Soccer Complex Parking Lot               |              | -                | -                | 500,000          | -                | -                |
| PARKS-061 - Kinsmen Baseball Diamond Improvements    |              | -                | -                | -                | 500,000          | -                |
| PARKS-063 - Seaclyff Park Basketball Courts          |              | 250,000          | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-064 - Seaclyff Park Improvements               |              | 180,000          | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| PARKS-065 - Boardwalk Extension                      |              | 40,000           | -                | -                | -                | -                |
|                                                      |              | <b>4,375,000</b> | <b>1,590,000</b> | <b>1,245,000</b> | <b>1,230,000</b> | <b>1,230,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Cemeteries - 0632

#### Description

Cemeteries is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It is responsible for maintaining twelve cemetery sites, four of which are active: Lakeview, Bayview, Albuna and the recently acquired Fairview Cemetery located in Wheatley.

It is the responsibility of Public Works staff to carry out all interments at Lakeview and Bayview cemeteries, and cremation interments at Albuna. Contractors inter full burials in Albuna and Fairview. Public Works staff maintain portions of the turf at Bayview Cemetery. Lakeview, Albuna, Fairview, Roach (a small inactive rural cemetery) and the remainder of Bayview are maintained by a contractor under the Turf Maintenance contract. Remaining relatives or adjacent property owners maintain the smaller inactive cemeteries, most of which were once private family cemeteries.

Legislative Services is responsible for administering the cemetery files and responding to genealogical research inquiries; however, the salary of the Cemetery Clerk is fully allocated to Legislative Services.

#### Staffing

Cemeteries currently includes allocations of Public Works salaried positions as follows: 10% of the Manager of Public Works. Cemeteries also includes wage costs for direct time spent on Cemetery work for the following positions: 22 full-time Operators and 26 seasonal General Labourers. Public Works is responsible for all necessary cemetery maintenance, and scheduling interments and on-site requests for sales and genealogical research.

The 2023 budget proposes a seasonal cemetery labourer to primarily work at the recently acquired Fairview Cemetery to assist in locating, identifying and documenting the actual plots in order to organize and update the records. This role will also complete various maintenance tasks at this location and work with Legislative Services to assist in updating the records.

## **2022 Year Performance**

Cemeteries hourly staffing is based out of the Public Works budget which allocates approximately 400 hours of regular full-time hourly staff and approximately 200 hours of part-time staff.

Similar to previous years, funding was approved and used to hire a specialized contractor to repair and restore some of the larger monuments that are beyond the capabilities of internal resources. Some of these monuments are very tall and are leaning, causing potential safety concerns and damage if they fall. Restoration of these monuments demonstrates diligence in fulfilling the Municipal role as steward of the cemeteries.

## **Proposed 2023 Activities**

In addition to the routine turf and ground maintenance, Public Works staff will continue to locate potential vacant plots, repair headstones and adjust grave markers as required. The expertise of a specialized contractor will continue to be utilized to restore the larger monuments that are beyond the capabilities of internal resources.

This budget includes funding for Fairview Cemetery in Wheatley including maintenance, internments and staff time to investigate and take inventory of current and vacant plots.

The 2023 capital budget includes the cost for reconstructing the existing asphalt driveway at Lakeview Cemetery.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0632 - Cemeteries

|                                        | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                        |                 |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue         | 8,495           | 7,895            | 10,075           | 2,180                      | 27.61%                    |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue            | 7,270           | 3,600            | 3,600            | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                   | <b>15,765</b>   | <b>11,495</b>    | <b>13,675</b>    | <b>2,180</b>               | <b>-</b>                  |
| <b>Expense:</b>                        |                 |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits              | 22,020          | 21,226           | 38,734           | 17,508                     | 82.49%                    |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses         | 135             | 300              | 300              | -                          | -                         |
| 47400-Building Maintenance             | 886             | 700              | 800              | 100                        | 14.29%                    |
| 48711-Lakeview Cemetery Burials        | 7,276           | 8,685            | 8,374            | (311)                      | (3.58%)                   |
| 48712-Lakeview Cemetery                | 38,919          | 33,300           | 33,933           | 634                        | 1.90%                     |
| 48713-Bayview Cemetery Burials         | 469             | 399              | 460              | 61                         | 15.33%                    |
| 48714-Bayview Cemetery Maintenance     | 6,658           | 8,193            | 7,260            | (933)                      | (11.39%)                  |
| 48715-Other Cemeteries                 | 2,781           | 1,800            | 1,600            | (200)                      | (11.11%)                  |
| 48716-Albuna Cemetery Burials          | 225             | 3,665            | 6,767            | 3,102                      | 84.63%                    |
| 48717-Albuna Cemetery Maintenance      | 10,818          | 12,514           | 15,649           | 3,135                      | 25.05%                    |
| 48718-Fairview Cemetery Burials        | -               | -                | 6,000            | 6,000                      | 100.00%                   |
| 48719-Fairview Cemetery Maintenance    | 4,946           | -                | 18,135           | 18,135                     | 100.00%                   |
| <b>Sub-Total Operating Expense</b>     | <b>95,132</b>   | <b>90,782</b>    | <b>138,013</b>   | <b>47,231</b>              | <b>52.03%</b>             |
| 69040-Capital Transfers                | -               | 22,000           | 55,000           | 33,000                     | 150.00%                   |
| <b>Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense</b> | <b>-</b>        | <b>22,000</b>    | <b>55,000</b>    | <b>33,000</b>              | <b>150.00%</b>            |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                   | <b>95,132</b>   | <b>112,782</b>   | <b>193,013</b>   | <b>80,231</b>              | <b>71.14%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                       | <b>(79,367)</b> | <b>(101,287)</b> | <b>(179,338)</b> | <b>(78,051)</b>            | <b>77.06%</b>             |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0632 - Cemeteries

| Project # | Title                               | Description                                   | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| CEME-001  | Lakeview Cemetery Asphalt Driveways | Reconstruction of existing asphalt driveways. | 165,000        | 55,000              |
|           |                                     |                                               | <u>165,000</u> | <u>55,000</u>       |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0632 - Cemeteries

| Project # | Project Name                        | 2023    | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| CEME-001  | Lakeview Cemetery Asphalt Driveways | 165,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|           |                                     | 165,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## 2023 Budget

### Drainage Services - 0680

#### Description

Drainage Services is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It oversees and undertakes capital projects and maintenance through the Drainage Act and the Tile Drainage Loans Act. Drainage Services interacts with agencies, such as the Essex Region Conservation Authority (ERCA), Lower Thames Valley Conservation Authority (LTVCA), Department of Fisheries and Oceans and the Ministry of Natural Resources for project approval requirements and other drainage related activity.

Drainage Services reviews building permits, development proposals, lawyer and real estate inquires, and provides comments for the Committee of Adjustment. Drainage Services also creates and reviews Drainage Apportionment Agreements and Mutual Drain Agreements. The Drainage Superintendents oversee Roadside Drainage (Public Works budget), Urban Drains (Sewer budget) and manage the former railway property in Leamington and Lakeshore for drain related issues and projects (Parks budget).

#### Staffing

Drainage Services currently includes 2 Drainage Superintendents, the Drainage Clerk/Analyst, and a Co-op Student. Partial funding towards the costs of the Drainage Superintendent positions is obtained through the Agricultural Drainage Infrastructure Program (ADIP) grant provided by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture Food and Rural Affairs. Under the ADIP grant, the Drainage Superintendents track direct time spent on Drainage Act works. Eligible costs for salary, benefits and expenses are funded up to a maximum annual amount. One student is hired annually to assist the Drainage Superintendents during construction season.

#### 2022 Year Performance

##### Capital Budget

Approximately 50 capital projects were undertaken in 2022, at a total estimated value of \$7.8 million. In 2022, increased drainage activity is due to the exponential growth in the greenhouse sector and other development pressures as well as other landowner requests. These works include upgrades under an Engineer's report (capital project),

new petition drains, extending legal outlets, dyke repairs, maintenance schedules, culverts repairs, replacements, and relocations.

### **Maintenance Budget**

Over 40 drains required some type of maintenance in 2022 including entire drain cleanout, partial drain cleanout, tile repairs, bank repairs, brushing, flushing, dam removals, drainage scheme engine replacement and pumping expenses, etc.

15 Municipal drains received major maintenance activities through bottom cleaning, brushing, root cutting, pump repair/replacement, diesel/ electric motor replacements/bank repairs, and/or tile repair.

The phragmites program continued along all municipal roads. In 2022, Drainage Services initiated spraying of scrub brush on drains that were maintained.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

#### **Capital Budget**

The 2023 budget includes the completion of Municipal drain capital projects that were approved by Council under an Engineer's Report dated in 2022 or previous years, including several projects under Section 65(3) of the Drainage Act for the greenhouse industry. These Section 65(3) requests from the greenhouse industry are required for a change of use from vacant farmland to greenhouse development, adding water from one watershed (drain) to another or directing additional water to an existing drain.

The 2023 budget also includes capital projects on Municipal drains anticipated to be upgraded under an Engineer's report.

The 2023 budget for Drainage capital projects is \$5.2 million with the Road (Municipal) portion of this budget estimated to be \$489,000 from taxation.

#### **Maintenance Budget**

Municipal drains are maintained as required. Requests for drain maintenance are received by the Drainage Superintendents throughout the year and are prioritized based on date of maintenance request and severity of the maintenance demand.

The 2023 budget for drain maintenance is \$1.1 million, with the Road portion of the budget estimated to be \$160,667 (14%), funded through the Public Works operating budget.

Weed control and catch-basin maintenance will continue on an "as needed" basis.

The phragmites program that began in 2016 will continue in 2023.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0680 - Drainage Services

|                                        | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                        |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 11302-Drainage Levies                  | 16,538           | 898,377          | 647,104          | (251,273)                  | (27.97%)                  |
| 12000-Grant Revenue                    | -                | 593,500          | 468,744          | (124,756)                  | (21.02%)                  |
| 18990-Recoveries                       | 80,537           | 164,129          | 194,254          | 30,125                     | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue            | 16,985           | 2,000            | 5,000            | 3,000                      | 150.00%                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                   | <b>114,060</b>   | <b>1,658,006</b> | <b>1,315,102</b> | <b>(342,904)</b>           | <b>(20.68%)</b>           |
| <b>Expense:</b>                        |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits              | 348,025          | 341,018          | 368,397          | 27,379                     | 8.03%                     |
| 37010-Office Supplies                  | 601              | 500              | 500              | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships               | 992              | 775              | 1,205            | 430                        | 55.48%                    |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage                 | 103              | 200              | 200              | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                         | 6,675            | 4,833            | 7,850            | 3,017                      | 62.42%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                      | 1,884            | 2,500            | 3,075            | 575                        | 23.00%                    |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing              | 834              | 1,000            | 1,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 37140-Insurance Expense                | 2,648            | 2,618            | 3,045            | 427                        | 16.30%                    |
| 37950-Professional Services            | -                | 3,000            | -                | (3,000)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses         | 4,570            | 500              | 435              | (65)                       | (13.00%)                  |
| 42450-Election Expenses                | 282              | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 46680-Drainage Maintenance             | 624,041          | 1,477,043        | 1,098,534        | (378,509)                  | (25.63%)                  |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance              | 745              | 1,772            | 1,921            | 149                        | 8.38%                     |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel           | 3,560            | 3,000            | 3,000            | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Sub-Total Operating Expense</b>     | <b>994,958</b>   | <b>1,838,759</b> | <b>1,489,162</b> | <b>(349,598)</b>           | <b>(19.01%)</b>           |
| 56000-Debt Charges                     | 13,587           | 13,587           | 13,586           | -                          | -                         |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers                | 12,000           | 12,000           | 14,000           | 2,000                      | 16.67%                    |
| 69040-Capital Transfers                | -                | 602,440          | 488,886          | (113,554)                  | (18.85%)                  |
| <b>Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense</b> | <b>25,587</b>    | <b>628,027</b>   | <b>516,472</b>   | <b>(111,554)</b>           | <b>(17.76%)</b>           |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                   | <b>1,020,545</b> | <b>2,466,786</b> | <b>2,005,634</b> | <b>(461,152)</b>           | <b>(18.69%)</b>           |
| <b>Net Total</b>                       | <b>(906,485)</b> | <b>(808,780)</b> | <b>(690,532)</b> | <b>118,248</b>             | <b>(14.62%)</b>           |

## 2023 Capital Budget

### Division: Infrastructure Services

### Department: 0680 - Drainage Services

| Project # | Title                                             | Description                                                                   | Project Costs | 2023 Budget | Net From Revenue |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| DRAIN-003 | Pelee Creek Drain - Section 78                    | Improvements to entire drain                                                  | 333,690       | 32,126      | -                |
| DRAIN-007 | E.J. Stockwell Drain - Section 78                 | Improvements to drain and support combination sewer - flooding                | 148,000       | 50,251      | 18,000           |
| DRAIN-013 | Jacob Fox Drain - Section 78                      | Drain relocation and new assessment schedule                                  | 600,000       | 508,454     | -                |
| DRAIN-041 | Lebo Creek - Section 78 Sufficient Outlet         | Legalizing the natural watercourse and creating working corridors             | 1,913,900     | 1,686,180   | -                |
| DRAIN-067 | East Marsh - Petition for Drainage                | Petition to install a new drainage system along East Beach Road               | 158,830       | 64,566      | -                |
| DRAIN-069 | Culvert Needs Study - Section 78                  | Review of all municipal drain culverts to complete a fair assessment schedule | 30,000        | 28,123      | 12,821           |
| DRAIN-075 | Silver Creek - Section 78                         | Drain relocation between Mersea Road 11 & County Road 8                       | 58,000        | 50,000      | -                |
| DRAIN-093 | County Road 33 - Petition - Guyitt Drain          | County petition to convert ditch to municipal drain                           | 54,000        | 13,000      | 6,000            |
| DRAIN-094 | County Road 33 - Petition - B & C Pump            | County petition to convert ditch to municipal drain                           | 161,000       | 129,780     | 13,990           |
| DRAIN-095 | County Road 33 - Petition - West Marsh            | County petition to convert ditch to municipal drain                           | 193,000       | 161,620     | 27,080           |
| DRAIN-124 | Lebo Creek Drain - Section 78                     | New access                                                                    | 82,000        | 77,000      | -                |
| DRAIN-130 | Silver Creek Drain - 10th Concession - Section 78 | New access                                                                    | 195,900       | 155,108     | -                |
| DRAIN-132 | 5th Concession Road Drain - Section 78            | Relocate drain                                                                | 140,000       | 110,000     | -                |
| DRAIN-134 | B&C Concession Drain West                         | New report and schedule for cost sharing of bridges                           | 157,200       | 94,200      | 16,995           |
| DRAIN-141 | Lundy Drain - Section 78                          | New access                                                                    | 126,000       | 126,000     | -                |

## 2023 Capital Budget

### Division: Infrastructure Services

### Department: 0680 - Drainage Services

| Project # | Title                                       | Description                                             | Project Costs    | 2023 Budget      | Net From Revenue |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| DRAIN-144 | Robert Anderson Drain                       | Relocate a portion of the drain                         | 514,820          | 481,696          | -                |
| DRAIN-149 | Dresser Drain - CWATS - Section 78          | Improve and/or relocate portion of drain for new trail. | 36,000           | 18,786           | -                |
| DRAIN-150 | 4th Concession Road Drain - CWATS - Sec 78  | Improve and/or relocate portion of drain for new trail. | 36,000           | 34,315           | 6,120            |
| DRAIN-151 | Atkinson Lockery Drain - Section 4 Petition | Creation of new drainage works                          | 456,000          | 408,113          | 218,880          |
| DRAIN-152 | Lorne Jackson Drain - Section 78            | Realignment                                             | 490,000          | 486,754          | -                |
| DRAIN-153 | 9th Concession Road Drain - Section 78      | New Access                                              | 8,000            | -                | -                |
| DRAIN-156 | Gorrell Drain - Section 78                  | Improvements to existing drain.                         | 170,000          | 135,000          | -                |
| DRAIN-158 | Derbyshire Drain - Wahl Drain               | New assessment schedule                                 | 180,000          | 160,000          | 9,000            |
| DRAIN-159 | Bevel Line Drain - Section 76               | Update assessment schedule                              | 10,000           | 10,000           | 10,000           |
| DRAIN-160 | Coulson Drain - Section 78                  | New Culvert                                             | 66,000           | 52,000           | -                |
| DRAIN-161 | West Marsh Drain                            | Bank Stabilization                                      | 135,000          | 130,000          | 135,000          |
| DRAIN-162 | Cotterie Park Berm                          | Legalize Berm                                           | 15,000           | 15,000           | 15,000           |
|           |                                             |                                                         | <b>6,468,340</b> | <b>5,218,072</b> | <b>488,886</b>   |



## 2023 Budget

### Engineering Services - 0620

#### Description

Engineering Services (Engineering) is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It is responsible for planning and managing municipal infrastructure and large construction programs. Engineering also manages municipal areas and programs including, traffic signals, active transportation, transit, bridges, capital construction projects, and review of subdivision plans and site developments. Engineering Services staff meet with all utility providers, such as Bell, Cogeco and Union Gas, prior to any construction projects and approve the utility alignments.

#### Staffing

Engineering Services currently includes allocations of Engineering Services and Infrastructure Services salaries as follows: 70% for each of the Manager of Engineering, 3 Project Managers, and a Co-op Student for 1 semester; 25% of the Infrastructure Services Assistant; an Engineering Technologist; 60% of another Engineering Technologist; and 15% of the Director of Infrastructure Services.

The 2023 budget proposes increasing the allocation for the Engineering Technologist from 60% to 70%.

#### 2022 Year Performance

In 2022, Engineering Services carried out the annual road resurfacing and crack sealing programs on various rural and urban roads through the Municipality.

Engineering Services continued the sewer separation program with design assignments in the Audrey, Margaret, Jane, Claire and Sherk Street drainage area, and the Queens, John, Albert, Baird, and Elliott South drainage area.

Engineering Services oversaw a number of studies in 2022 including, but not necessarily limited to, the following:

- The Lebo Creek Master Drainage Study
- The Waterfront Destination Master Plan
- North-East Trunk Sewer Functional Design Study

- Erie Street South Traffic Study
- Erie Street, Clark to Marlborough, Streetscape design
- Talbot Street, Albert to Victoria, Streetscape Design
- Crossing Guard Warrant Study
- County Road 33 / Point Pelee Drive Active Transportation Feasibility Design Study
- Various speed, parking, and traffic warrant studies throughout the municipality
- Urban area sewer modelling work
- Traffic calming policy update

Engineering Services facilitated the completion of the reconstruction of Bridge 53 on Mersea Road C over 18 & 19 Sideroad Drain, along with the reconstruction of Bridge 21 on Mersea Road 7 over the Hooker Drain. Moreover, Engineering Services oversaw the redesign of Bridge 37 on Deer Run Road, over the Coulson Drain, with the design being nearly complete in 2022.

Engineering Services oversaw the construction of new traffic signals at the intersections of Seacliff Drive and Cherry Lane and Sherk Street and Ellison Avenue, along with the construction of a new pedestrian crossover on Ellison Avenue. Construction of these signals was nearly complete in 2022 and will be fully complete in 2023.

Engineering Services oversaw the reconstruction of Seacliff Drive, from Cherry Lane to Regatta, which included new asphalt paving, curbing, sidewalks, upgraded streetlighting, drainage improvements, and the construction of an active transportation facility extending to Bevel Line. This project was nearly complete in 2022 and will be fully complete in 2023.

### **Proposed 2023 Activities**

In 2023, Engineering Services will continue to carry out the annual road resurfacing and crack sealing programs on various rural and urban roads through the Municipality.

Engineering Services will continue the sewer separation program by carrying on with various design assignments. Moreover, Engineering Services will oversee the design of sewer separation work proposed for the Clark West, Baird, Queens and Selkirk drainage area as noted in the Sewers budget.

In 2023, Engineering Services intends to oversee a number of studies, some of which are ongoing) and designs including:

- Urban area sewer modelling work
- Traffic Calming Policy update
- Traffic Master Plan
- Biennial Bridge Assessments
- Design of Seacliff Reconstruction Phases 2 - 4 and Phase 1 of the North East Trunk Sewer (see Sewers budget)

- Design County Road 33 / Point Pelee Drive Active Transportation (CWATS Leam-17)
- Design of repairs and bank stabilization along Mersea Road D.
- Design of sidewalk extension and traffic calming along Robson Road

In 2023, Engineering Services plans to oversee construction of pedestrian crossovers at the intersection of Talbot and Cedar and on Erie Street South at the docks.

Engineering Services plans to oversee the reconstruction of Bridge 37 on Deer Run Road, over the Coulson Drain, in accordance with the design work nearly completed in 2022.

Engineering Services intends to oversee the construction of the LED Streetlight conversion project, as approved in 2022 calendar year.

The 2023 budget and the attached 5-year plan, as it may be noted, includes items associated with facilitating long term planning initiatives, such as the Sewer Separation Program (2006) and the Waterfront Destination Master Plan (2022). However, short-term infrastructure planning projects have been reprioritized in order to focus more closely on works that would serve to facilitate further development in the community. These works predominantly target increasing serviced areas in the Municipality in support of Council's Strategic Plan for Growing Leamington.



## 2023 Operating Budget for Council

Department: 0620 - Engineering Services

|                                  | 2022<br>Actuals    | 2022<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 13000-Fees and Service Revenue   | 51,754             | 100,000            | 100,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 18999-Miscellaneous Revenue      | 5,000              | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue      | 56,754             | 100,000            | 100,000            | -                          | -                         |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers          | -                  | 464,858            | 417,500            | (47,358)                   | (10.19%)                  |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue  | -                  | 464,858            | 417,500            | (47,358)                   | (10.19%)                  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>             | <b>56,754</b>      | <b>564,858</b>     | <b>517,500</b>     | <b>(47,358)</b>            | <b>(8.38%)</b>            |
| <b>Expense:</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits        | 657,196            | 597,975            | 678,037            | 80,062                     | 13.39%                    |
| 37010-Office Supplies            | 1,167              | 1,500              | 1,500              | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships         | 2,219              | 3,135              | 4,035              | 900                        | 28.71%                    |
| 37040-Training                   | 7,088              | 10,000             | 13,000             | 3,000                      | 30.00%                    |
| 37050-Conferences                | 1,862              | 1,875              | 2,000              | 125                        | 6.67%                     |
| 37054-Recruitment Expenses       | 2,403              | 1,000              | 1,200              | 200                        | 20.00%                    |
| 37070-Uniforms & Clothing        | 948                | 600                | 1,000              | 400                        | 66.67%                    |
| 37140-Insurance Expense          | 5,963              | 5,310              | 6,857              | 1,547                      | 29.13%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations       | -                  | 1,290              | 1,365              | 75                         | 5.81%                     |
| 37950-Professional Services      | 384,331            | 738,358            | 697,500            | (40,858)                   | (5.53%)                   |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses   | 1,184              | 2,000              | 2,500              | 500                        | 25.00%                    |
| 42450-Election Expenses          | 93                 | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                         |
| 47420-Vehicle Maintenance        | 2,210              | 1,779              | 1,728              | (51)                       | (2.85%)                   |
| 48322-Traffic Signal Maintenance | 202,367            | 110,000            | 140,000            | 30,000                     | 27.27%                    |
| 48324-Crack Sealing              | 75,058             | 75,000             | 75,000             | -                          | -                         |
| 48330-Streetlight Maintenance    | 260,221            | 265,000            | 300,000            | 35,000                     | 13.21%                    |
| 48545-Vehicle/Equipment Fuel     | 3,752              | 2,500              | 4,000              | 1,500                      | 60.00%                    |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense      | 1,608,061          | 1,817,322          | 1,929,722          | 112,400                    | 6.18%                     |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers          | 76,754             | 125,000            | 128,000            | 3,000                      | 2.40%                     |
| 69040-Capital Transfers          | -                  | 1,425,000          | 1,463,000          | 38,000                     | 2.67%                     |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense  | 76,754             | 1,550,000          | 1,591,000          | 41,000                     | 2.65%                     |
| <b>Total Expense</b>             | <b>1,684,815</b>   | <b>3,367,322</b>   | <b>3,520,722</b>   | <b>153,400</b>             | <b>4.56%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                 | <b>(1,628,061)</b> | <b>(2,802,464)</b> | <b>(3,003,222)</b> | <b>(200,758)</b>           | <b>7.16%</b>              |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0620 - Engineering Services

| Project # | Title                                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2023 Budget | Net From Revenue |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| ENG-004   | Road Resurfacing                           | The annual Road Resurfacing contract includes improvements to our road system through the application of a new tar and chip surface, a new slurry seal surface, or a new asphalt surface.                                                                         | 1,780,000   | -                |
| ENG-010A  | Street Lighting                            | Street lighting installation and improvement/upgrades to existing urban and rural area lighting.                                                                                                                                                                  | 35,000      | 35,000           |
| ENG-015   | Sidewalks                                  | Sidewalk is added annually at various locations throughout the Municipality's urban area.                                                                                                                                                                         | 100,000     | 100,000          |
| ENG-016   | LED Streetlight Conversion                 | Completion of 2022 Project - Funding to implement the planned LED upgrades/retrofit to existing decorative street lighting.                                                                                                                                       | 270,000     | -                |
| ENG-027   | Traffic Signage                            | Installation of new traffic signs and replacement of deteriorated signs as required.                                                                                                                                                                              | 30,000      | 30,000           |
| ENG-037   | Seacliff - Cherry Lane to Regatta          | Completion of 2022 Project - Roads portion of this sewer separation project to improve sewage collection from Cherry Lane to Regatta, and will include new asphalt pavement, curbing, sidewalks and upgraded streetlighting. This is a joint project with Sewers. | 250,000     | -                |
| ENG-069   | Erie St - Clark to Marlborough Streetscape | Completion of 2022 Project - Completion of design assignment, in preparation for future construction, and apply the Plan in the vicinity of Erie Street, between Clark Street and Marlborough Street.                                                             | 140,000     | -                |
| ENG-070   | Traffic Signal - Sherk and Ellison         | Completion of 2022 Project - Construction of a new traffic signal system.                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50,000      | -                |
| ENG-078   | Bridge 37                                  | Construction of Bridge 37 located on Mersea Rd 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 535,000     | -                |
| ENG-083   | Mural Projects                             | Completion of 2022 Project - Funding for multiple mural projects for Uptown Beautification.                                                                                                                                                                       | 50,000      | -                |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0620 - Engineering Services

| Project # | Title                                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2023 Budget      | Net From Revenue |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| ENG-087   | Courtesy Crossing PXO - Erie South at Dock | Completion of 2022 Project - Installation of improved PXO crossing at the Leamington dock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 195,000          | 100,000          |
| ENG-088   | Bridge Rehabilitation - Bridge 71 and 77   | Completion of 2022 Project - Design for the rehabilitation of Bridge 71 and 77 to be completed in future years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 55,000           | -                |
| ENG-089   | CWATS Program - Leam-17                    | Design of County Road 33/Point Pelee Drive CWATS facility (Leam-17), between the bridge over Sturgeon Creek and the intersection of Mersea Road 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100,000          | 100,000          |
| ENG-094   | Replace Vehicle #3E - Pickup Truck         | Replace 2008 pickup truck.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 48,000           | 48,000           |
| ENG-096   | Courtesy Crossing PXO - Talbot and Cedar   | Design and construction work for the installation of a pedestrian crossover at the intersection of Talbot Street East and Cedar Drive, in accordance with the "Leamington PXO Crossing Assessment - Future Recommendations" report published in 2017.                                                                                                         | 200,000          | -                |
| ENG-097   | Robson Road                                | Design for sidewalk extension and traffic calming.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40,000           | -                |
| ENG-098   | Seacliff Reconstruction - Phase 2-4        | Engineering design and construction administration services for the portion of the North East Trunk sanitary sewer along Seacliff Drive, from Peter Street to County Road 33, and for Phases 2 through 4 of the scope of work proposed in the 2013 Municipality of Leamington Seacliff Drive East Widening and Roadway Improvements Environmental Assessment. | 1,050,000        | 1,050,000        |
| ENG-101   | Mersea Road D                              | Design of road repairs and drain bank stabilization needed to address the deteriorated condition of Mersea Road D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 200,000          | -                |
|           |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>5,128,000</b> | <b>1,463,000</b> |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0620 - Engineering

| Project # | Project Name                               | 2023             | 2024              | 2025             | 2026             | 2027             |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| ENG-004   | Road Resurfacing                           | 1,780,000        | 1,500,000         | 1,500,000        | 1,500,000        | 1,500,000        |
| ENG-010A  | Street Lighting                            | 35,000           | 35,000            | 35,000           | 35,000           | 35,000           |
| ENG-015   | Sidewalks                                  | 100,000          | 100,000           | 100,000          | 100,000          | 100,000          |
| ENG-027   | Traffic Signage                            | 30,000           | 30,000            | 30,000           | 30,000           | 30,000           |
| ENG-037   | Seacliff - Cherry Lane to Regatta          | 250,000          | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-047B  | Waterfront Revitalization                  | -                | -                 | 610,000          | 2,170,000        | -                |
| ENG-051   | Audrey/Margaret/Jane/Claire                | -                | 2,659,800         | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-052   | Queens/John/Albert/Baird/Elliott South     | -                | -                 | 1,740,000        | -                | -                |
| ENG-069   | Erie St - Clark to Marlborough Streetscape | 140,000          | 5,200,000         | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-070   | Traffic Signal - Sherk and Ellison         | 50,000           | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-078   | Bridge 37                                  | 535,000          | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-079   | Bridge 48                                  | -                | 55,000            | 600,000          | -                | -                |
| ENG-083   | Mural Projects                             | 50,000           | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-084   | Talbot - Albert to Victoria Streetscape    | -                | -                 | -                | -                | 4,000,000        |
| ENG-086   | Bridge 45                                  | -                | -                 | -                | 60,000           | 750,000          |
| ENG-087   | Courtesy Crossing PXO - Erie South at Dock | 195,000          | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-088   | Bridge Rehabilitation - Bridge 71 and 77   | 55,000           | 225,000           | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-089   | CWATS Program - Leam-17                    | 100,000          | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-091   | Bridge 41                                  | -                | -                 | -                | 30,000           | 350,000          |
| ENG-094   | Replace Vehicle #3E - Pickup Truck         | 48,000           | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-096   | Courtesy Crossing PXO - Talbot and Cedar   | 200,000          | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-097   | Robson Road                                | 40,000           | 250,000           | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-098   | Seacliff Reconstruction - Phase 2-4        | 1,050,000        | 6,000,000         | -                | -                | -                |
| ENG-101   | Mersea Road D                              | 200,000          | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
|           |                                            | <b>5,128,000</b> | <b>16,054,800</b> | <b>4,615,000</b> | <b>3,925,000</b> | <b>6,765,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Sewers - 0610

#### Description

Sewers is part of the Infrastructure Services area. The Public Works department is responsible for the maintenance of the sanitary sewer systems, combined sewer systems, storm sewer systems, and open drains within the urban area. Maintenance includes sewer flushing, tree root cutting, closed-circuit television (CCTV) inspection, sewer repairs and related restoration (boulevards and roadway). The work completed for sewer maintenance is accomplished by using specialized contractors.

Sewers is responsible for maintaining private service connections within the municipal road allowance; the property line is the point where private landowner responsibility begins.

This department conducts a 5-year sewer flushing program which has proven very effective in maintaining sewer performance in a system that has exceeded its expected useful life in certain locations.

Another Sewer program is the Urban Drain Maintenance program, which typically includes cutting, mowing, and cleaning of open drains and flushing tile drains within the urban area. As these drains are showing signs of age, additional maintenance beyond mowing and flushing is expected in the near future.

The Engineering Services department is responsible for planning and managing sewer capital works and defining the “urban boundary”.

This department is funded from the sewer levy, which is levied against properties that have the ability to connect to the municipal sewer system.

#### Staffing

Sewers currently includes allocations of Engineering Services and Infrastructure Services salaries for sewer planning and capital works. Their salaries are allocated to Sewers as follows: 30% for each of the Manager of Engineering, 3 Engineering Project Managers, and an Engineering Technologist; 25% of the Infrastructure Services Assistant; 10% of the Co-op Student; and 15% of the Director of Infrastructure Services. Sewers also includes Public Works Operator salaries for their work on sewer operations.

The 2023 budgeted salary allocations have been adjusted to include 80% of the 2 Infrastructure Inspectors.

### 2022 Year Performance

The Infrastructure Services Inspectors under the Public Works Department continued to provide locate services of the buried municipal infrastructure. Approximately 2,500 locate requests are completed annually.

This department continued the on-going program to flush and clean the sewer system. This work was completed by the contractor within budget and to the satisfaction of the Municipality. Part of the flushing budget allowed for camera inspection and evaluation of a sample portion of the combined sewers. This information will be used to update and improve the Asset Management Plan.

In 2022, Administration oversaw multiple capital construction projects, to their respective completion, funded through the Sewers department. These projects included the Seacliff Drive East Reconstruction, Cherry Lane to Regatta Drive, and the repair of a large stormwater manhole (STMH-424-50) on Seacliff Drive East, Southwest of the Kinsmen Ball Diamonds. The Seacliff Drive East Reconstruction project constituted Phase 2 of a two-part construction project, which included the reconstruction of Seacliff Drive from Cherry Lane to Regatta complete with active transportation facilities extending to Bevel Line, improved lighting, and storm drainage.

In 2022, Administration oversaw multiple capital design projects funded through the Sewers department. These ongoing projects included the sewer separation designs for the Audrey, Margaret, Jane, Claire, and Sherk Street drainage area and the Queens, John, Albert, Baird, and Elliott South drainage area. Administration anticipates completion of these design projects in 2023.

Administration continued to support the consultant, awarded in 2021, in works associated with modelling the urban sewer system and anticipates delivery of the completed model in 2023.

The Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) requires that each municipality employ qualified staff, known as “Operators” to manage and maintain a sewage collection system, similar to the requirements of the Pollution Control Center. The “Class” of the operator is dependent on the “Class” of the system. The sewage collection system in the Municipality of Leamington is classified by the MECP as a “Class II” system. Two full-time Infrastructure Services Inspectors are employed by the Municipality to manage the repair and on-going maintenance of the sewer system. These same Inspectors are responsible for maintenance of streetlights and completing locates through Ontario One Call for municipal underground infrastructure (other than water infrastructure which is managed by Water Services).

## Proposed 2023 Activities

Staff will provide operations and inspection services of the Municipality's existing sewer system.

In order to support the Asset Management Plan, sewer work will continue to investigate and rate the Municipal sewer system. The rating considers structural and operational parameters to assign an overall condition number.

The primary 5-year flushing program will continue along with additional attention to areas that require flushing annually, semi-annually, and even on a three-month frequency.

Administration will continue the sewer separation program by carrying on with various design projects. Moreover, in 2023, Administration intends to facilitate design work for further sewer separation works in the Clark West, Baird, Queens, and Selkirk drainage area.

In 2023, Administration intends to acquire the lands necessary to facilitate the construction of a stormwater outlet, regional stormwater management facility, and access way to Seacliff Drive West in order to facilitate residential development in southwest Leamington (lands west of Sherk Street and North of Seacliff Drive West). It is the intention to construct the stormwater systems in 2023, contingent upon the procurement of the necessary land. Moreover, Administration intends to retain a consultant for design and construction services associated with extending the existing sanitary trunk sewer on Seacliff Drive West to the intersection of Seacliff and the proposed access way intended to serve a currently proposed southwest Leamington residential development.

In 2023, Administration has planned several design and construction assignments associated with addressing the poor conditions of the existing sewerage located on, or nearby, Johnson Avenue, Seacliff Drive, Oak Street, and Iroquois Road.

Sanitary Pump Station #200, along Robson Road and west of Bruce Avenue, is intended to be replaced in 2023 and is included in the Pollution Control Centre Budget for the upcoming year. The existing pumping station cannot handle anticipated flows from future development lands, and further to review, Administration identified a number of deficiencies. The deficiencies include operational safety concerns, structural integrity of the wet well, and internal piping.

In 2023, Administration intends to obtain designs for the extension of the sanitary trunk sewer on Seacliff Drive East from Peter Avenue to County Road 33, to facilitate development east of County Road 33 and north of Seacliff Drive East/Mersea Road 1. This work has been accounted for in the 2023 budget for Engineering Services.

The 2023 budget and the attached 5-year plan, as it may be noted, includes items associated with facilitating long term planning initiatives, such as the Sewer Separation

Program (2006) and the Waterfront Destination Master Plan (2022). However, short-term infrastructure planning projects have been reprioritized in order to focus more closely on works that would serve to facilitate further development in the community. In support of Council's strategic plan, these works predominantly target increasing serviced areas in the Municipality.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0610 - Sewers

|                                                | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                                |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 11000-Property Tax Levies                      | 3,367,390        | 3,391,350        | 3,584,697        | 193,347                    | 5.70%                     |
| 11100-Payments in Lieu of Tax Levies           | 32,438           | -                | 32,438           | 32,438                     | 100.00%                   |
| 11200-Supplemental Taxation Revenue            | 100,172          | -                | 40,000           | 40,000                     | -                         |
| 11320-Other Levies                             | 167,672          | 162,650          | 148,032          | (14,618)                   | (8.99%)                   |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue                    | 3,667,672        | 3,554,000        | 3,805,167        | 251,167                    | 7.07%                     |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers                        | 147,634          | 226,071          | 293,188          | 67,117                     | 29.69%                    |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue                | 147,634          | 226,071          | 293,188          | 67,117                     | 29.69%                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                           | <b>3,815,306</b> | <b>3,780,071</b> | <b>4,098,355</b> | <b>318,284</b>             | <b>8.42%</b>              |
| <b>Expense:</b>                                |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits                      | 166,496          | 240,172          | 458,215          | 218,043                    | 90.79%                    |
| 36300-Tax Adjustment                           | 74,857           | 37,775           | 38,400           | 625                        | 1.65%                     |
| 37140-Insurance Expense                        | 12,411           | 12,122           | 14,893           | 2,771                      | 22.86%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations                     | -                | 1,290            | 1,365            | 75                         | 5.81%                     |
| 37950-Professional Services                    | 181,825          | 4,000            | 2,500            | (1,500)                    | (37.50%)                  |
| 42450-Election Expenses                        | 93               | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 48610-Sanitary & Combination Repairs           | 61,252           | 56,000           | 65,200           | 9,200                      | 16.43%                    |
| 48612-Sani/Comb Flushing &                     | 57,870           | 61,500           | 60,200           | (1,300)                    | (2.11%)                   |
| 48614-Sani/Comb Service Connection<br>Repairs  | 56,105           | 52,500           | 52,200           | (300)                      | (0.57%)                   |
| 48620-Storm Sewer Maintenance                  | 83,871           | 155,500          | 203,700          | 48,200                     | 31.00%                    |
| 48622-Storm Sewer Flushing &                   | 3,229            | 4,000            | 3,000            | (1,000)                    | (25.00%)                  |
| 48624-Storm Sewer Service<br>Connection Repair | 1,093            | 1,500            | 1,500            | -                          | -                         |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense                    | 699,099          | 626,359          | 901,173          | 274,814                    | 43.87%                    |
| 56000-Debt Charges                             | 341,711          | 341,711          | 341,711          | -                          | -                         |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers                        | 1,609            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 69040-Capital Transfers                        | -                | 2,812,000        | 2,855,470        | 43,470                     | 1.55%                     |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense                | 343,321          | 3,153,711        | 3,197,181        | 43,470                     | 1.38%                     |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                           | <b>1,042,420</b> | <b>3,780,071</b> | <b>4,098,355</b> | <b>318,284</b>             | <b>8.42%</b>              |
| <b>Net Total</b>                               | <b>2,772,886</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>                   | <b>(28.26%)</b>           |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0610 - Sewers

| Project # | Title                                                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| SEWER-013 | Southwest Leamington Storm Water Management (SWM) Pond | Completion of 2022 Project - Construction of stormwater management facility as designed in 2021. Existing and developed lands north of Seacliff Drive, west of Sherk Street, the southern portion of Sherk Street, and the west half of Coronation Avenue will not have a dedicated storm sewer outlet once sewer separation occurs in the area. The proposed storm water management facility will address this issue. | 6,659,562      | 890,430             |
| SEWER-021 | Queens/John/Albert/Baird/Elliott South                 | Completion of 2022 Project - Engineering and approvals portion of this sewer separation project to improve sewage collection on Queens Avenue, John Street, Albert Street, Baird Avenue and the southern portion of Elliott Street. This is a joint Engineering, Sewers and Water project.                                                                                                                             | 380,000        | 380,000             |
| SEWER-022 | Clark W/Baird/Queens/Selkirk                           | Engineering and approvals portion of this sewer separation project that will be a joint Engineering, Sewer and Water project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 320,000        | 320,000             |
| SEWER-034 | General Capital Repairs                                | Various in-year demands.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 200,000        | 200,000             |
| SEWER-035 | Rear Yard Sewer - Johnson Ave                          | Completion of 2022 project - A small diameter combined sewer exists along the property line between the Erie Shores Family Health Team and rear yards of Johnson Ave north of Pearl. This funding will be used to replace/rehabilitate the sewer subject to investigation.                                                                                                                                             | 50,000         | -                   |
| SEWER-036 | Relining Storm Sewer - Seacliff Dr                     | Completion of 2022 project - The existing corrugated steel pipe storm sewer between Erie Street and the trail has failed in portions and the roof of a manhole has failed. This funding will be used to install a sewer liner and make necessary repairs to the manhole.                                                                                                                                               | 100,000        | -                   |
| SEWER-043 | Seacliff West Trunk Sewer Extension                    | Design and construction of an estimated 310m extension of a 600mm diameter sanitary trunk sewer, from the manhole west of Sherk Street to west of the proposed Street E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,047,699      | 774,040             |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0610 - Sewers

| Project # | Title                                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2023<br>Budget    | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| SEWER-044 | Oak Street Sewer Relining                    | Relining of the 750mm-900mm combination sewer that runs under the westbound lane on Oak Street West from Erie Street South to Westmoreland Street.                                                           | 1,600,000         | 291,000             |
| SEWER-045 | Land Acquisition for Street E & Sewer Outlet | Land acquisition for the construction of Street E and the sewer outlets required to support residential development in southwest Leamington.                                                                 | 1,400,000         | -                   |
| SEWER-046 | Iroquois Sewer Outlet                        | Design and construction for the replacement of the approximately 42m long 1800mm storm sewer, from the southern limit of the Iroquois Road right of way to the outlet constructed in the George Evans Drain. | 200,000           | -                   |
|           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>11,957,261</b> | <b>2,855,470</b>    |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0610 - Sewers

| Project #                                                          | Project Name | 2023              | 2024             | 2025             | 2026             | 2027             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| SEWER-007 - Erie South Storm Outfall                               |              | -                 | -                | -                | 1,400,000        | -                |
| SEWER-013 - Southwest Leamington Storm Water Management (SWM) Pond |              | 6,659,562         | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-019 - Audrey/Margaret/Jane/Claire                            |              | -                 | 2,850,400        | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-021 - Queens/John/Albert/Baird/Elliott South                 |              | 380,000           | -                | 1,215,000        | -                | -                |
| SEWER-022 - Clark W/Baird/Queens/Selkirk                           |              | 320,000           | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-023 - Hodgins/Wilkinson/Smith                                |              | -                 | 200,000          | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-034 - General Capital Repairs                                |              | 200,000           | 200,000          | 200,000          | 200,000          | 200,000          |
| SEWER-035 - Rear Yard Sewer - Johnson Ave                          |              | 50,000            | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-036 - Relining Storm Sewer - Seaclyff Dr                     |              | 100,000           | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-040 - Erie St - Clark to Marlborough Streetscape/Sewer       |              | -                 | 575,000          | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-041 - Talbot - Albert to Victoria Streetscape                |              | -                 | -                | -                | -                | 1,000,000        |
| SEWER-043 - Seaclyff West Trunk Sewer Extension                    |              | 1,047,699         | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-044 - Oak Street Sewer Relining                              |              | 1,600,000         | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-045 - Land Acquisition for Street E & Sewer Outlet           |              | 1,400,000         | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-046 - Iroquois Sewer Outlet                                  |              | 200,000           | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-047 - Seaclyff East Sewer - Peter to ESAR                    |              | -                 | 2,300,000        | -                | -                | -                |
| SEWER-048 - Mersea Road 1 Sewer                                    |              | -                 | -                | 5,000,000        | -                | -                |
|                                                                    |              | <b>11,957,261</b> | <b>6,125,400</b> | <b>6,415,000</b> | <b>1,600,000</b> | <b>1,200,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Transit - 0622

#### Description

Transit is part of the Infrastructure Services area. It includes costs and funding for the operation of Leamington's on demand (LTGO), specialized (accessible) transit services and the Leamington to Windsor Transit Route 42 (LTW). Leamington's LTGO transit service is contracted to Switzer-Carty Transportation Services and facilitated through software developed by Blaise Transit. Specialized transit service is provided by South Essex Community Council (Erie Shore Community Transit). Leamington's LTW is contracted to the City of Windsor, Transit Windsor.

#### Staffing

Transit currently includes allocations of Engineering Services and Infrastructure Services salaries as follows: 10% of an Engineering Technologist and 2% of the Director of Infrastructure Services. Transit also includes Public Works wages for bus shelter maintenance.

The 2023 budgeted proposes removal of the allocation related to the Engineering Technologist and the addition of a Transit Coordinator (contract). The Transit Coordinator will coordinate the service delivery of the transit contractors (Switzer-Carty, Transit Windsor, Blaise Transit and South Essex Community Council (Erie Shore Community Transit)). The Transit Coordinator will also address user complaints and lead efforts aimed at expanding the scope of transit services in the community.

#### 2022 Year Performance

In 2022, the LTGO provided service from 6:00am-9:30pm Monday through Friday and 7:00am-9:30pm on weekends and holidays. From May 23<sup>rd</sup> (Victoria Day) to September 5<sup>th</sup> (Labour Day) the weekends and holidays schedule includes Saturdays and Sundays, whereas the weekend schedule only included Saturdays for the remainder of the year.

Leamington began operations of the LTW in July 2019. Currently, the program is running as a pilot program, funded by the Community Transportation Grant program, until March 31, 2025. A successful outcome at the end of the pilot program may lead to discussions with the City of Windsor, the County of Essex and other local municipalities

within Essex County about a permanent continuation of regional transit and potential expansion of the service.

## **Proposed 2023 Activities**

Administration was successful in obtaining funding, through the Rural Transit Solutions Fund of the Permanent Public Transit Program, for the purchase of third bus to add to the Municipality's transit fleet. Therefore, Administration will be undertaking a procurement process in 2023 to identify the most appropriate equipment and coordinate the purchase.

Administration plans to procure and facilitate the installation of additional fixtures, furniture and signage at fixed bus stops to improve the user experience of the transit system.

With the assistance of the Transit Coordinator position in 2023, Administration intends to explore service expansion opportunities by forming strategic relationships with several organizations including, but not necessarily limited to, long-term care facilities, primary (grade 8) and secondary schools and service clubs.

The Municipality will continue to allocate \$7,500 to reserves for the Municipal share of future Erie Shore Community Transit vehicle replacement costs as required under the agreement. The Municipality also pays a portion of the cost of the Erie Shore Community Transit for specialized transit, operated by the South Essex Community Council (SECC). The current contract with SECC for the provision of specialized transit expires at the end of 2027.

The Municipality receives Ontario Transit Gas Tax allocations that may be used for expenditures above baseline spending that promote increased ridership for conventional and specialized transit in the Leamington and Kingsville programs. The Ontario Transit Gas Tax funds are restricted and are held in a specific deferred revenue account.

The 2023 budget includes municipal funding to continue the LTW regional transit service as previously approved by Leamington Council.

Municipal transit is a service that promotes a safe and economic way for residents and visitors to experience Leamington supporting Council's Vision and Mission.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0622 - Transit

|                                    | 2022<br>Actuals  | 2022<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 13900-Advertising Revenue          | -                | 2,640            | -                | (2,640)                    | (100.00%)                 |
| 15400-Sponsorship Revenue          | 45,000           | -                | 45,000           | 45,000                     | 100.00%                   |
| 15880-Transit-LTGO                 | 6,921            | 120,384          | 42,000           | (78,384)                   | -                         |
| 15890-Transit-LTW Route 42         | 100,216          | 239,628          | 181,910          | (57,718)                   | (24.09%)                  |
| Sub-Total Operating Revenue        | 152,137          | 362,652          | 268,910          | (93,742)                   | (25.85%)                  |
| 19000-Reserve Transfers            | 55,528           | 343,394          | 331,587          | (11,807)                   | (3.44%)                   |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Revenue    | 55,528           | 343,394          | 331,587          | (11,807)                   | (3.44%)                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>207,665</b>   | <b>706,046</b>   | <b>600,497</b>   | <b>(105,549)</b>           | <b>(14.95%)</b>           |
| <b>Expense:</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits          | 19,463           | 18,224           | 106,895          | 88,671                     | 486.56%                   |
| 36400-Grants to Non-Profits        | 29,500           | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships           | 1,845            | 2,088            | 2,100            | 12                         | 0.57%                     |
| 37110-Telecommunications Usage     | 938              | 1,200            | 3,000            | 1,800                      | 150.00%                   |
| 37130-Advertising & Promotion      | 3,392            | 27,700           | 10,000           | (17,700)                   | (63.90%)                  |
| 37140-Insurance Expense            | 415              | 443              | 498              | 55                         | 12.44%                    |
| 37190-Internal Allocations         | -                | 172              | 182              | 10                         | 5.81%                     |
| 37832-Credit, Debit & Bank Charges | 232              | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 37950-Professional Services        | 5,669            | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 37968-Transit Expense              | 512,863          | 609,195          | 761,670          | 152,475                    | 25.03%                    |
| 37970-Accessible Transit System    | 21,224           | 24,000           | 24,000           | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses     | 87               | -                | -                | -                          | -                         |
| 42890-Transit-LTW Route 42         | 301,411          | 274,216          | 295,799          | 21,583                     | 7.87%                     |
| 48538-Bus Shelter Maintenance      | 7,213            | 19,799           | 11,658           | (8,141)                    | (41.12%)                  |
| Sub-Total Operating Expense        | 904,253          | 977,037          | 1,215,802        | 238,765                    | 24.44%                    |
| 69000-Reserve Transfers            | 7,500            | 7,980            | 7,500            | (480)                      | (6.02%)                   |
| Sub-Total Non-Operating Expense    | 7,500            | 7,980            | 7,500            | (480)                      | (6.02%)                   |
| <b>Total Expense</b>               | <b>911,753</b>   | <b>985,017</b>   | <b>1,223,302</b> | <b>238,285</b>             | <b>24.19%</b>             |
| <b>Net Total</b>                   | <b>(704,088)</b> | <b>(278,971)</b> | <b>(622,805)</b> | <b>(343,834)</b>           | <b>123.25%</b>            |

## 2023 Capital Budget

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0622 - Transit

| Project # | Title                      | Description                                                                | 2023<br>Budget | Net From<br>Revenue |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| TRAN-004  | Bus Stop Improvements      | Construction and/or removal of existing pads to satisfy AODA requirements. | 80,000         | -                   |
| TRAN-005  | Transit Signage            | Purchase and installation of new signage.                                  | 5,000          | -                   |
| TRAN-008  | Other Furniture & Fixtures | Various equipment for the transit system.                                  | 10,000         | -                   |
| TRAN-009  | New Equipment Purchases    | New Transit Bus #3.                                                        | 667,000        | -                   |
|           |                            |                                                                            | <b>762,000</b> | <b>-</b>            |

## 5 Year Capital Forecast

Division: Infrastructure Services

Department: 0622 - Transit

| Project #                             | Project Name | 2023           | 2024          | 2025          | 2026          | 2027          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| TRAN-004 - Bus Stop Improvements      |              | 80,000         | 20,000        | 20,000        | 20,000        | 20,000        |
| TRAN-005 - Transit Signage            |              | 5,000          | 5,000         | 5,000         | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| TRAN-008 - Other Furniture & Fixtures |              | 10,000         | 10,000        | 10,000        | 10,000        | 10,000        |
| TRAN-009 - New Equipment Purchases    |              | 667,000        | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|                                       |              | <b>762,000</b> | <b>35,000</b> | <b>35,000</b> | <b>35,000</b> | <b>35,000</b> |



## 2023 Budget

### Infrastructure Services - 0600

#### Description

Infrastructure Services (Infrastructure) is part of the Infrastructure Services area. This department captures the costs associated for the management of Infrastructure. The department fully recovers its costs from other Infrastructure Services departments. Therefore, it has net zero impact to taxation revenues.

#### Staffing

There is no staffing cost associated with this budget.

#### 2022 Year Performance

A number of circumstances, including work plans and corporate priorities, impact the spending and allocation of this department. Variances to budget will be identified with consideration to the various operating departments.

#### Proposed 2023 Activities

2023 allocations are expected to be the same as 2022 budget year.

## 2023 Operating Budget for Council



Municipality of  
**Leamington**  
live | play | work

Department: 0600 - Infrastructure Services

|                                | 2022<br>Actuals | 2022<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance<br>(\$) | Budget<br>Variance<br>(%) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Revenue:</b>                |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 18990-Recoveries               | -               | 8,600          | 9,100          | 500                        | 5.81%                     |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>           | -               | 8,600          | 9,100          | 500                        | 5.81%                     |
|                                |                 |                |                |                            | -                         |
| <b>Expense:</b>                |                 |                |                |                            |                           |
| 35000-Salaries & Benefits      | -               | 100            | 100            | -                          | -                         |
| 37010-Office Supplies          | -               | 300            | 300            | -                          | -                         |
| 37020-Dues & Memberships       | 824             | 500            | 1,000          | 500                        | 100.00%                   |
| 37030-Travel & Mileage         | 34              | 1,500          | 1,500          | -                          | -                         |
| 37040-Training                 | 560             | 5,000          | 5,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 37050-Conferences              | 657             | 1,000          | 1,000          | -                          | -                         |
| 37990-Other Operating Expenses | 244             | 200            | 200            | -                          | -                         |
| <b>Total Expense</b>           | 2,319           | 8,600          | 9,100          | 500                        | 5.81%                     |
| <b>Net Total</b>               | (2,319)         | -              | -              | -                          | -                         |

This page intentionally left blank.



# 2023 Budget

## Business Improvement Area

This page intentionally left blank.



## 2023 Budget Overview

In order to develop the 2023 programs and services projected by the Leamington BIA, the following budget lines were updated.

### Revenue

**Municipality of Leamington Levy:** 5% increase to mitigate the effects of inflation

**Digital Transformation Grant:** grant program administered by the BIA to assist small business to increase their digital presence.

### Expenditures

**Payroll Expenses:** Due to the contracting out of some duties, the Coordinator's remuneration has been decreased.

**General Advertising:** Newspaper and Radio Advertising and Promotional Giveaway lines have been increased to promote new and revived programs.

**Local Events Support:** This section has been increased to reflect the ramping up of events in the uptown. The new and increased events include more Mill Street Markets, the Rotary Walk, Wine and Dine and a line for new events not yet announced.

**Christmas Expense:** Minor increases for the storage unit and on-line advertising.

**Beautification:** The pot maintenance, sound system and post signage projects were completed in 2022. The new wreath project will be forwarded to January 2024 after the lightposts have been installed and to accommodate January sales on Christmas items. A small reserve will be created to help mitigate the wreath costs in 2024. More funding has been added to security camera grant program as there has been more interest.

**Operating Expenses:** In order to provide more visibility for the BIA in the community for businesses, residents and tourists, a small office will be established. Rent and furnishings costs have been added. Fees for the annual OBIAA conference have been reestablished.

Respectfully submitted,



## REVENUE

Municipality of Leamington Levy

Digital Grant Transformation

## TOTAL REVENUE

## EXPENSE

### Payroll Expenses

Wages & Salaries

EI & CPP

### General Advertising

Advertising - Newspaper/Radio

Internet & Facebook Advertising

Small Business Week

Promotional Giveaways

Promo - bus tokens, etc.

### General Advertising

### Local Events Support

Business Excellance

BIA Bucks - SpringTime

Corks & Canvas

Walk, Wine, Dine

Mill Street Markets

Digistal Main Street

New Events

### Local Events Support Total

### Christmas Expense

Christmas - Newspaper

Christmas - Online, Facebook

Christmas - Open House

Christmas - Santa Mailbox, postage

Christmas - Storage Unit Rental

Christmas - Parade

Christmas - BIA Bucks

Christmas - Winter Pots

### Total Christmas Expenses

|                                    | 2022 Budget | 2023<br>Proposed<br>Budget | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                     |             |                            |             |            |
| Municipality of Leamington Levy    | 130,000     | 136,500                    | 6,500       | 5%         |
| Digital Grant Transformation       | -           | 14,000                     | 14,000      | 100%       |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>               | 130,000     | 150,500                    | 20,500      | 16%        |
| <b>EXPENSE</b>                     |             |                            |             |            |
| <b>Payroll Expenses</b>            |             |                            |             |            |
| Wages & Salaries                   | 25,000      | 20,000                     | (5,000)     | -20%       |
| EI & CPP                           | 1,000       | 900                        | (100)       | -10%       |
|                                    | 26,000      | 20,900                     | (5,100)     | -20%       |
| <b>General Advertising</b>         |             |                            |             |            |
| Advertising - Newspaper/Radio      | -           | 1,000                      | 1,000       | 100%       |
| Internet & Facebook Advertising    | 500         | 1,000                      | 500         | 100%       |
| Small Business Week                | 1,000       | 1,000                      | -           | 0%         |
| Promotional Giveaways              | 2,000       | 2,500                      | 500         | 25%        |
| Promo - bus tokens, etc.           | 250         | 250                        | -           | 0%         |
| <b>General Advertising</b>         | 3,750       | 5,750                      | 2,000       | 53%        |
| <b>Local Events Support</b>        |             |                            |             |            |
| Business Excellance                | 600         | 600                        | -           | 0%         |
| BIA Bucks - SpringTime             | 8,100       | 8,100                      | -           | 0%         |
| Corks & Canvas                     | 250         | 250                        | -           | 0%         |
| Walk, Wine, Dine                   | -           | 1,500                      | 1,500       | 100%       |
| Mill Street Markets                | -           | 17,500                     | 17,500      | 100%       |
| Digistal Main Street               | -           | 14,000                     | 14,000      | 100%       |
| New Events                         | -           | 3,000                      | 3,000       | 100%       |
| <b>Local Events Support Total</b>  | 8,950       | 44,950                     | 36,000      | 402%       |
| <b>Christmas Expense</b>           |             |                            |             |            |
| Christmas - Newspaper              | 500         | 500                        | -           | 0%         |
| Christmas - Online, Facebook       | 500         | 1,000                      | 500         | 100%       |
| Christmas - Open House             | 3,000       | 3,000                      | -           | 0%         |
| Christmas - Santa Mailbox, postage | 500         | 500                        | -           | 0%         |
| Christmas - Storage Unit Rental    | 3,000       | 3,200                      | 200         | 7%         |
| Christmas - Parade                 | 1,000       | 1,000                      | -           | 0%         |
| Christmas - BIA Bucks              | 12,215      | 12,215                     | -           | 0%         |
| Christmas - Winter Pots            | 12,000      | 12,000                     | -           | 0%         |
| <b>Total Christmas Expenses</b>    | 32,715      | 33,415                     | 700         | 2%         |



|                                       | 2022 Budget     | 2023<br>Proposed<br>Budget | Variance \$     | Variance %  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Beautification</b>                 |                 |                            |                 |             |
| Beautification - Pot Maintenance      | 42,000          | -                          | (42,000)        | -100%       |
| Beautification - Post Signage         | 10,000          | -                          | (10,000)        | 100%        |
| Christmas - Wreaths/New Decor         | -               | 500                        | 500             | 100%        |
| Christmas - Wreaths/New Décor Reserve | -               | 8,100                      | 8,100           | 100%        |
| Beautification - Uplift Grant         | 2,000           | 3,000                      | 1,000           | 50%         |
| Beautification - Security Grant       | 2,500           | 5,000                      | 2,500           | 100%        |
| <b>Total Beautification</b>           | <b>56,500</b>   | <b>16,600</b>              | <b>(39,900)</b> | <b>-71%</b> |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b>             |                 |                            |                 |             |
| Marketing & Branding                  | 5,000           | 5,000                      | -               | 0%          |
| OBIAA Conference - London             | -               | 2,000                      | 2,000           | 0%          |
| Insurance-Directors and Officers      | 2,000           | 2,000                      | -               | 0%          |
| Office Rent                           |                 | 7,000                      | 7,000           | 100%        |
| Office Furnishings                    |                 | 3,000                      | 3,000           | 100%        |
| Memberships                           | 250             | 250                        | -               | 0%          |
| Office Supplies & Telephone           | 500             | 1,035                      | 535             | 107%        |
| Website & Wireless Cellular           | 1,500           | 1,500                      | -               | 0%          |
| Meeting Exp and Workshops             | 250             | 250                        | -               | 0%          |
| Gifts                                 | 250             | 250                        | -               | 0%          |
| Uptown Cleanup Projects               | 250             | 250                        | -               | 0%          |
| Bank Charges                          | 350             | 350                        | -               | 0%          |
| Professional Fees                     | 5,000           | 5,000                      | -               | 0%          |
| Write Offs-Bad Debts                  | 1,000           | 1,000                      | -               | 0%          |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>       | <b>16,350</b>   | <b>28,885</b>              | <b>12,535</b>   | <b>77%</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE</b>                  | <b>144,265</b>  | <b>150,500</b>             | <b>6,235</b>    | <b>4%</b>   |
| <b>NET INCOME</b>                     | <b>(14,265)</b> | <b>-</b>                   | <b>(14,265)</b> | <b>100%</b> |
| Estimated Bank Balance CF             | 14,500          |                            |                 |             |
| HST Refund Estimate - July-Dec 2021   | 1,200           |                            |                 |             |
| Balance at Year End                   | 1,435           | -                          |                 |             |